

# ***TOP UFO STORIES OF 2022***

***WITH CHRISSY NEWTON, VINNIE ADAMS, AND ANDY MCGRILLEN***



1  
00:00:01,079 --> 00:00:18,860  
foreign

2  
00:00:23,510 --> 00:00:20,529  
[Music]

3  
00:00:25,849 --> 00:00:23,520  
podcast is free to listen to every week

4  
00:00:28,790 --> 00:00:25,859  
but if you would like to help support

5  
00:00:31,009 --> 00:00:28,800  
the show we have a very active patreon

6  
00:00:33,590 --> 00:00:31,019  
page where you give what you think the

7  
00:00:36,229 --> 00:00:33,600  
show is worth in return you'll get early

8  
00:00:39,770 --> 00:00:36,239  
access to the main show bonus episodes

9  
00:00:42,650 --> 00:00:39,780  
and priority to ask our guests your

10  
00:00:45,830 --> 00:00:42,660  
listener questions your support truly

11  
00:00:49,569 --> 00:00:45,840  
makes the show continue and grow so to

12  
00:00:51,190 --> 00:00:49,579  
learn more and to join visit patreon.com

13  
00:01:09,150 --> 00:00:51,200

somewhere Skies

14

00:01:35,109 --> 00:01:10,710

[Music]

15

00:01:38,690 --> 00:01:35,119

thank you

16

00:01:41,090 --> 00:01:38,700

hey guys a very happy holiday season

17

00:01:43,730 --> 00:01:41,100

from Ryan Sprague here at somewhere in

18

00:01:46,789 --> 00:01:43,740

the skies and we have got an awesome

19

00:01:49,910 --> 00:01:46,799

awesome live stream for you tonight uh

20

00:01:52,010 --> 00:01:49,920

holiday themed clearly New Year's themed

21

00:01:55,310 --> 00:01:52,020

everything in between we are going to be

22

00:01:58,010 --> 00:01:55,320

breaking down the top UFO stories of

23

00:02:00,050 --> 00:01:58,020

2022. it has been a hell of a year a lot

24

00:02:03,109 --> 00:02:00,060

has happened a lot has not happened

25

00:02:05,690 --> 00:02:03,119

which I'm sure are amazing panelists

26

00:02:07,010 --> 00:02:05,700

will discuss with us tonight as well but

27

00:02:08,510 --> 00:02:07,020

yeah this is going to be fun this is

28

00:02:10,790 --> 00:02:08,520

going to be your One-Stop shop at the

29

00:02:13,369 --> 00:02:10,800

end of the year to kind of remember what

30

00:02:16,490 --> 00:02:13,379

has happened and and it was a lot and

31

00:02:18,890 --> 00:02:16,500

what to look forward to in 2023

32

00:02:21,470 --> 00:02:18,900

um so without further Ado let's bring in

33

00:02:24,110 --> 00:02:21,480

our panelists for tonight first and

34

00:02:25,369 --> 00:02:24,120

foremost we have my co-pilot here at

35

00:02:28,130 --> 00:02:25,379

somewhere in the skies you know her from

36

00:02:31,850 --> 00:02:28,140

rebelliously Curious and the debrief we

37

00:02:35,750 --> 00:02:31,860

have got Chrissy Newton Chrissy

38

00:02:38,089 --> 00:02:35,760

what's going on good a little under the

39

00:02:39,890 --> 00:02:38,099

weather but feeling the Christmas of the

40

00:02:43,430 --> 00:02:39,900

holiday spirit I should say we're

41

00:02:46,150 --> 00:02:43,440

matching Ryan I love it I know I know

42

00:02:49,970 --> 00:02:46,160

physically I'm wearing the reindeer

43

00:02:52,130 --> 00:02:49,980

exactly good to see you I love it well

44

00:02:53,390 --> 00:02:52,140

hey we'll go easy on you tonight

45

00:02:56,449 --> 00:02:53,400

um I know it's that time of the year

46

00:02:57,890 --> 00:02:56,459

people are getting sick so if anyone out

47

00:02:59,449 --> 00:02:57,900

there is not feeling too well we're

48

00:03:01,850 --> 00:02:59,459

wishing you the best but hopefully we'll

49

00:03:04,130 --> 00:03:01,860

keep you distracted for a few hours here

50

00:03:08,869 --> 00:03:04,140

tonight Christy let's bring in our next

51  
00:03:10,610 --> 00:03:08,879  
guest we have from that UFO podcast one

52  
00:03:12,649 --> 00:03:10,620  
of my good buddies and colleagues doing

53  
00:03:15,290 --> 00:03:12,659  
some of the best work out there today in

54  
00:03:18,589 --> 00:03:15,300  
the UFO field especially with podcasting

55  
00:03:20,509 --> 00:03:18,599  
Andy mcgrillin what's up my man

56  
00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:20,519  
I got a shock seeing myself in full

57  
00:03:23,930 --> 00:03:22,319  
screen uh Ryan wondering if that might

58  
00:03:26,089 --> 00:03:23,940  
happen

59  
00:03:28,729 --> 00:03:26,099  
so hi I've got my elf that's me being

60  
00:03:30,589 --> 00:03:28,739  
Christmasy so hi everyone good evening

61  
00:03:34,009 --> 00:03:30,599  
good morning good afternoon whatever you

62  
00:03:35,509 --> 00:03:34,019  
might be hi hi hi hi and I love the

63  
00:03:38,030 --> 00:03:35,519

T-shirt man you'll have to tell us more

64

00:03:40,550 --> 00:03:38,040

about that later on

65

00:03:43,130 --> 00:03:40,560

um cool awesome well let's bring in our

66

00:03:45,110 --> 00:03:43,140

last panelist First Time guest I think

67

00:03:47,449 --> 00:03:45,120

like somewhere in the skies I'm so

68

00:03:50,410 --> 00:03:47,459

excited so honored to have him with us

69

00:03:52,850 --> 00:03:50,420

also doing amazing work in the UFO field

70

00:03:55,490 --> 00:03:52,860

that is Vinnie Adams with disclosure

71

00:03:59,149 --> 00:03:55,500

team what's happening man

72

00:04:04,190 --> 00:04:02,210

you polite you are a polite man there

73

00:04:06,229 --> 00:04:04,200

you go that's bad habits I feel like

74

00:04:09,289 --> 00:04:06,239

danzetta strum

75

00:04:10,929 --> 00:04:09,299

um but yeah like I said I got the memo I

76

00:04:13,910 --> 00:04:10,939

got the memo

77

00:04:16,250 --> 00:04:13,920

look at this guys we did not plan

78

00:04:18,469 --> 00:04:16,260

I asked him to wear something or bring

79

00:04:20,150 --> 00:04:18,479

something to the table Christmasy and

80

00:04:22,850 --> 00:04:20,160

obviously Vinnie and I not only do we

81

00:04:26,590 --> 00:04:22,860

have similar sweaters but we're also

82

00:04:28,730 --> 00:04:26,600

drinking our red antique I love it here

83

00:04:30,650 --> 00:04:28,740

cheers guys

84

00:04:33,170 --> 00:04:30,660

um tonight's gonna be awesome we already

85

00:04:35,870 --> 00:04:33,180

have a super chat from red panda koala

86

00:04:38,210 --> 00:04:35,880

thanks man that's extremely kind of you

87

00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:38,220

I do want to mention before we do

88

00:04:42,170 --> 00:04:39,840

anything else

89

00:04:44,450 --> 00:04:42,180

um all of the Super Chat super stickers

90

00:04:46,430 --> 00:04:44,460

tonight are going to a cause that's near

91

00:04:48,890 --> 00:04:46,440

and dear to my heart and that is the

92

00:04:50,030 --> 00:04:48,900

women's Refugee commission out of New

93

00:04:53,270 --> 00:04:50,040

York City

94

00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:53,280

um this is an amazing organization uh

95

00:04:58,129 --> 00:04:56,160

that is um it's it's a 501

96

00:05:00,050 --> 00:04:58,139

non-governmental organization that aims

97

00:05:02,030 --> 00:05:00,060

to improve the lives and protect the

98

00:05:05,030 --> 00:05:02,040

rights of women Children and Youth

99

00:05:07,249 --> 00:05:05,040

displaced by conflict or crisis all

100

00:05:09,710 --> 00:05:07,259

merch cell and book sale profits of

101  
00:05:11,870 --> 00:05:09,720  
somewhere in the skies ad Revenue across

102  
00:05:14,270 --> 00:05:11,880  
all media platforms and tonight's super

103  
00:05:16,790 --> 00:05:14,280  
chats and uh super stickers will go to

104  
00:05:19,249 --> 00:05:16,800  
the women's Refugee Refugee commission

105  
00:05:20,510 --> 00:05:19,259  
excuse me this holiday season so yeah if

106  
00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:20,520  
you're feeling generous tonight throw

107  
00:05:25,249 --> 00:05:21,840  
some money in it's going to an

108  
00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:25,259  
incredible cause uh so yeah let's let's

109  
00:05:29,689 --> 00:05:28,080  
Dive Right In guys we've got a lot to

110  
00:05:33,230 --> 00:05:29,699  
cover tonight

111  
00:05:35,029 --> 00:05:33,240  
um so so much and uh yeah I'm not sure

112  
00:05:36,350 --> 00:05:35,039  
if you guys will agree with me on some

113  
00:05:38,570 --> 00:05:36,360

of these so I'd love to get your

114

00:05:40,310 --> 00:05:38,580

thoughts and opinions on them but we're

115

00:05:42,890 --> 00:05:40,320

gonna start

116

00:05:45,469 --> 00:05:42,900

what better place to start than with the

117

00:05:49,430 --> 00:05:45,479

UFO Congressional hearing uh this

118

00:05:51,890 --> 00:05:49,440

happened on May 17th uh Representatives

119

00:05:53,150 --> 00:05:51,900

Andre Carson chairman of the house

120

00:05:55,490 --> 00:05:53,160

Intelligence subcommittee on

121

00:05:58,370 --> 00:05:55,500

counterterrorism counterintelligence and

122

00:05:59,810 --> 00:05:58,380

counter proliferation led the hearing uh

123

00:06:02,270 --> 00:05:59,820

the hearing was the first time in more

124

00:06:03,710 --> 00:06:02,280

than 50 years that the U.S officials

125

00:06:05,210 --> 00:06:03,720

have provided testimony for public

126

00:06:08,150 --> 00:06:05,220

consumption about their investigation

127

00:06:09,350 --> 00:06:08,160

into UFOs Ronald that's Moultrie the

128

00:06:12,170 --> 00:06:09,360

under secretary of defense for

129

00:06:13,909 --> 00:06:12,180

intelligence and security and Scott Bray

130

00:06:16,129 --> 00:06:13,919

deputy director of Naval intelligence

131

00:06:18,650 --> 00:06:16,139

were basically the ones put in the hot

132

00:06:22,670 --> 00:06:18,660

seat for this thing

133

00:06:26,510 --> 00:06:22,680

um so let's I guess Start Right Down the

134

00:06:27,830 --> 00:06:26,520

Line Chrissy UFO Congressional hearing I

135

00:06:30,590 --> 00:06:27,840

never thought I would see this day again

136

00:06:32,090 --> 00:06:30,600

has it happened in over 50 years what

137

00:06:33,409 --> 00:06:32,100

did you think about this was this big

138

00:06:36,830 --> 00:06:33,419

news or not

139

00:06:38,210 --> 00:06:36,840

oh gosh yeah 100 big news for sure I

140

00:06:40,010 --> 00:06:38,220

think there's many times too when you're

141

00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:40,020

watching just kind of rolled your eyes a

142

00:06:44,930 --> 00:06:42,240

lot of that I think with all of this and

143

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:44,940

you know who likes the UAP topic and

144

00:06:48,529 --> 00:06:46,800

obviously wanted more so but you know

145

00:06:49,850 --> 00:06:48,539

it's a first step and I always this and

146

00:06:51,650 --> 00:06:49,860

I think everyone else would agree it's

147

00:06:53,090 --> 00:06:51,660

the first step in for getting more of

148

00:06:54,590 --> 00:06:53,100

these and we're getting movement we're

149

00:06:55,490 --> 00:06:54,600

doing the right things and people are

150

00:06:56,749 --> 00:06:55,500

doing the right things and they're

151

00:06:59,029 --> 00:06:56,759

starting to have the right conversations

152

00:07:01,010 --> 00:06:59,039

we just obviously want more transparency

153

00:07:02,390 --> 00:07:01,020

but this is the first step so I think it

154

00:07:04,129 --> 00:07:02,400

was great and I watched it and it was

155

00:07:05,029 --> 00:07:04,139

just it's a historical moment that's for

156

00:07:07,430 --> 00:07:05,039

sure

157

00:07:08,809 --> 00:07:07,440

yeah yeah and we'll talk about some of

158

00:07:11,390 --> 00:07:08,819

the highlights

159

00:07:14,029 --> 00:07:11,400

um and low lights of this thing but Andy

160

00:07:17,090 --> 00:07:14,039

let's move to you man UFO Congressional

161

00:07:18,170 --> 00:07:17,100

hearing I know like this is probably one

162

00:07:21,290 --> 00:07:18,180

of the biggest things that's happened

163

00:07:24,290 --> 00:07:21,300

since you got into the the UFO world I

164

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:24,300

would think uh what did you make of this

165

00:07:28,610 --> 00:07:26,639

so I remember watching it and commented

166

00:07:30,710 --> 00:07:28,620

at the time that I was in the room I'm

167

00:07:32,589 --> 00:07:30,720

in now in my kitchen and watching on TV

168

00:07:35,330 --> 00:07:32,599

because I think it started early morning

169

00:07:37,370 --> 00:07:35,340

and hi to everyone in the chat I'll try

170

00:07:40,309 --> 00:07:37,380

and remember to speak clearly

171

00:07:43,189 --> 00:07:40,319

um I was early morning or afternoon

172

00:07:45,469 --> 00:07:43,199

afternoon here in the UK and at the same

173

00:07:48,409 --> 00:07:45,479

time the highlights of the Johnny Depp

174

00:07:50,029 --> 00:07:48,419

Amber Heard trial we're on in the

175

00:07:52,189 --> 00:07:50,039

sitting room and my wife was watching

176

00:07:54,589 --> 00:07:52,199

that and I think it was just I remember

177

00:07:56,689 --> 00:07:54,599

saying to her that's quite unique and

178

00:07:58,309 --> 00:07:56,699

historic event is happening and I'm

179

00:08:00,670 --> 00:07:58,319

watching this where they're actually

180

00:08:04,850 --> 00:08:00,680

talking about UFOs and a professional

181

00:08:08,570 --> 00:08:04,860

political setting live on yeah it was on

182

00:08:10,550 --> 00:08:08,580

YouTube wasn't it um but the interest of

183

00:08:13,129 --> 00:08:10,560

the of the world was on Johnny Depp and

184

00:08:14,570 --> 00:08:13,139

Amber Heard and I think for all your you

185

00:08:16,189 --> 00:08:14,580

think sometimes we've come a long way

186

00:08:18,110 --> 00:08:16,199

and we have and the progressions been

187

00:08:20,689 --> 00:08:18,120

phenomenal a lot of moments like that

188

00:08:22,670 --> 00:08:20,699

reminded me that actually if I go

189

00:08:23,930 --> 00:08:22,680

outside and go round about and ask

190

00:08:25,909 --> 00:08:23,940

everyone what they're watching at that

191

00:08:28,010 --> 00:08:25,919

time I think every other household would

192

00:08:31,430 --> 00:08:28,020

have been watching either Johnny Depp on

193

00:08:33,889 --> 00:08:31,440

trial with Amber Heard or something else

194

00:08:36,110 --> 00:08:33,899

um and it was like Chrissy said it was a

195

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:36,120

first step I think it was equivalent of

196

00:08:40,250 --> 00:08:38,399

trying to put on your first concert and

197

00:08:42,409 --> 00:08:40,260

getting some bands to come along and not

198

00:08:44,209 --> 00:08:42,419

quite get the bands you wanted but

199

00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:44,219

you've learned some life lessons and

200

00:08:47,210 --> 00:08:45,600

hopefully next time you can put on

201

00:08:50,210 --> 00:08:47,220

Woodstock

202

00:08:52,730 --> 00:08:50,220

um so yeah it was it was a bit of a

203

00:08:54,410 --> 00:08:52,740

stuttering start but I think it was a

204

00:08:56,269 --> 00:08:54,420

start that was probably necessary and

205

00:08:59,570 --> 00:08:56,279

expected so yeah like I said we'll get

206

00:09:01,610 --> 00:08:59,580

into some of the details No Doubt yeah a

207

00:09:04,190 --> 00:09:01,620

good analogy I think yeah you wanted

208

00:09:07,670 --> 00:09:04,200

Blink 182 guys you got new phone Glory

209

00:09:09,350 --> 00:09:07,680

I'm sorry the way it is sometimes which

210

00:09:10,970 --> 00:09:09,360

I actually prefer actually they were

211

00:09:13,550 --> 00:09:10,980

like one of my favorite bands I remember

212

00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:13,560

they opened for Blink ones and I

213

00:09:18,650 --> 00:09:16,560

actually left after new fog Glory played

214

00:09:22,610 --> 00:09:18,660

that shows how long we have Mr Tom

215

00:09:24,050 --> 00:09:22,620

Delong I know right anyways Vinnie what

216

00:09:25,610 --> 00:09:24,060

did you think man initial thoughts on

217

00:09:27,710 --> 00:09:25,620

the Congressional hearing the build up

218

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:27,720

to it we you know many in the field

219

00:09:31,250 --> 00:09:29,519

thought oh my God it's happening like

220

00:09:33,290 --> 00:09:31,260

they're gonna bring an alien out onto

221

00:09:35,690 --> 00:09:33,300

the Congressional floor

222

00:09:37,070 --> 00:09:35,700

um what'd you make of it

223

00:09:38,509 --> 00:09:37,080

um we're following on from what Chrissy

224

00:09:40,370 --> 00:09:38,519

said it was it was huge you know it was

225

00:09:42,590 --> 00:09:40,380

the first time since I think 68 that

226

00:09:45,290 --> 00:09:42,600

we'd had uh you know public hearings on

227

00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:45,300

the UFO subject and

228

00:09:49,610 --> 00:09:47,519

um so it was huge it's the first step as

229

00:09:51,949 --> 00:09:49,620

Chrissy said in in moving forward

230

00:09:55,009 --> 00:09:51,959

talking about it through political

231

00:09:56,870 --> 00:09:55,019

Realms you know um and I suppose what

232

00:09:59,810 --> 00:09:56,880

Andy said I feel like I should have a a

233

00:10:00,769 --> 00:09:59,820

megapaint of red wine with me but I

234

00:10:03,650 --> 00:10:00,779

don't

235

00:10:05,150 --> 00:10:03,660

um but yeah I think it was it was never

236

00:10:06,710 --> 00:10:05,160

going to be that clear-cut that we were

237

00:10:08,570 --> 00:10:06,720

going to get you know instant disclosure

238

00:10:10,670 --> 00:10:08,580

with with Moultrie and Bray being there

239

00:10:12,829 --> 00:10:10,680

it was it was never going to be just

240

00:10:15,470 --> 00:10:12,839

spewing out you know all the information

241

00:10:16,730 --> 00:10:15,480

that we wanted it was very clear when it

242

00:10:18,350 --> 00:10:16,740

started that that wasn't going to be the

243

00:10:20,030 --> 00:10:18,360

case but what was good to see was that

244

00:10:23,090 --> 00:10:20,040

we had people asking really serious

245

00:10:24,650 --> 00:10:23,100

Hardball questions and yeah like you

246

00:10:26,090 --> 00:10:24,660

said we'll get into a few of the points

247

00:10:28,490 --> 00:10:26,100

if you want but yeah I think it was just

248

00:10:30,530 --> 00:10:28,500

historic

249

00:10:31,970 --> 00:10:30,540

yeah yeah well let's go ahead I've got a

250

00:10:33,650 --> 00:10:31,980

small video here

251

00:10:35,449 --> 00:10:33,660

um kind of the some of the highlights

252

00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:35,459

from it I'm gonna go ahead and play I

253

00:10:38,509 --> 00:10:36,959

think we got two videos they're very

254

00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:38,519

short guys we do have a lot of videos

255

00:10:42,350 --> 00:10:40,320

accompanying tonight's thing I think to

256

00:10:43,970 --> 00:10:42,360

really show you know how big some of

257

00:10:46,790 --> 00:10:43,980

these stories were they made it into

258

00:10:48,170 --> 00:10:46,800

mainstream media and whatnot and um yeah

259

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:48,180

let me go ahead and pull up the first

260

00:10:52,910 --> 00:10:49,920

one here this is from the Congressional

261

00:10:54,530 --> 00:10:52,920

hearing and this was uh I believe Yep

262

00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:54,540

this was Andre Carson kind of

263

00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:56,160

introducing it which I thought was

264

00:10:59,329 --> 00:10:57,839

actually one of the better parts of the

265

00:11:01,449 --> 00:10:59,339

whole thing so let me go ahead and play

266

00:11:05,630 --> 00:11:01,459

that now this hearing and oversight work

267

00:11:06,370 --> 00:11:05,640

has a simple idea at its core

268

00:11:09,710 --> 00:11:06,380

yeah

269

00:11:12,050 --> 00:11:09,720

unidentified aerial phenomena are a

270

00:11:14,030 --> 00:11:12,060

potential national security threat and

271

00:11:16,730 --> 00:11:14,040

they need to be treated that way for too

272

00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:16,740

long the stigma associated with uaps has

273

00:11:19,310 --> 00:11:18,240

gotten in the way of good intelligence

274

00:11:21,769 --> 00:11:19,320

analysis

275

00:11:23,350 --> 00:11:21,779

Pilots avoided reporting or were laughed

276

00:11:25,730 --> 00:11:23,360

at when they did

277

00:11:27,530 --> 00:11:25,740

officials relegated the issue to the

278

00:11:30,590 --> 00:11:27,540

back room or swept it under the rug

279

00:11:34,509 --> 00:11:30,600

entirely fearful of a skeptical National

280

00:11:37,970 --> 00:11:34,519

Security Community today we know better

281

00:11:40,130 --> 00:11:37,980

uaps are unexplained it's true but they

282

00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:40,140

are real they need to be investigated

283

00:11:43,550 --> 00:11:42,480

and many threats they pose need to be

284

00:11:46,550 --> 00:11:43,560

mitigated

285

00:11:48,769 --> 00:11:46,560

we need to know sirs the status of the

286

00:11:50,329 --> 00:11:48,779

organization and the obstacle to getting

287

00:11:51,650 --> 00:11:50,339

it up and running

288

00:11:54,350 --> 00:11:51,660

secondly

289

00:11:57,949 --> 00:11:54,360

you have to convince the audience today

290

00:11:59,870 --> 00:11:57,959

and most especially our military and

291

00:12:01,430 --> 00:11:59,880

civilian aviators

292

00:12:03,650 --> 00:12:01,440

the culture

293

00:12:06,110 --> 00:12:03,660

has changed

294

00:12:09,050 --> 00:12:06,120

that those who report uaps will be

295

00:12:12,650 --> 00:12:09,060

treated as Witnesses not as Kooks

296

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:12,660

thirdly you need to show US Congress and

297

00:12:17,569 --> 00:12:15,120

the American public whose imaginations

298

00:12:20,090 --> 00:12:17,579

you have captured you are willing to

299

00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:20,100

follow the facts where they lead

300

00:12:24,530 --> 00:12:22,320

you know we fear sometimes that the dod

301  
00:12:25,790 --> 00:12:24,540  
is focused more on emphasizing what it

302  
00:12:29,590 --> 00:12:25,800  
can explain

303  
00:12:32,810 --> 00:12:29,600  
not investigating what it can

304  
00:12:34,970 --> 00:12:32,820  
I love that last thing you said it's so

305  
00:12:36,650 --> 00:12:34,980  
telling it's like yeah well of course

306  
00:12:38,750 --> 00:12:36,660  
they're gonna like roll out what they

307  
00:12:40,550 --> 00:12:38,760  
can explain to show that they've done

308  
00:12:44,030 --> 00:12:40,560  
some work on it but it's those

309  
00:12:46,490 --> 00:12:44,040  
unexplained unexplained I guess

310  
00:12:48,170 --> 00:12:46,500  
um that really are the things we want to

311  
00:12:51,350 --> 00:12:48,180  
know about and the fact that there were

312  
00:12:53,870 --> 00:12:51,360  
so many unexplained things within this

313  
00:12:56,030 --> 00:12:53,880

first kind of go-around with this

314

00:12:58,190 --> 00:12:56,040

um it was pretty telling I I don't know

315

00:13:00,530 --> 00:12:58,200

what what do you guys think what were

316

00:13:02,750 --> 00:13:00,540

your what were the highlights what

317

00:13:04,790 --> 00:13:02,760

positives did you take out of this thing

318

00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:04,800

did anything really stand out to any of

319

00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:08,160

you whoever wants to take it yeah so for

320

00:13:11,569 --> 00:13:09,839

me I remember at the time just for a lot

321

00:13:13,970 --> 00:13:11,579

well I do the member was the language

322

00:13:16,389 --> 00:13:13,980

they were using because even though they

323

00:13:19,370 --> 00:13:16,399

weren't directly discussing you know

324

00:13:21,470 --> 00:13:19,380

recovered materials as such that that

325

00:13:23,269 --> 00:13:21,480

kind of language is being used you know

326

00:13:27,410 --> 00:13:23,279

mentioning

327

00:13:29,990 --> 00:13:27,420

things like an empathy like saucers and

328

00:13:31,730 --> 00:13:30,000

something else and just that setting

329

00:13:34,190 --> 00:13:31,740

having that sort of language that we use

330

00:13:35,569 --> 00:13:34,200

quite freely was really a kind of step

331

00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:35,579

forward

332

00:13:38,690 --> 00:13:36,240

um

333

00:13:40,250 --> 00:13:38,700

and it I think what was probably more

334

00:13:41,629 --> 00:13:40,260

interesting it reminded me a little bit

335

00:13:43,670 --> 00:13:41,639

and you're going to talk talk about some

336

00:13:45,650 --> 00:13:43,680

of the Brazil stuff later on the

337

00:13:48,350 --> 00:13:45,660

Brazilian hearings was very much

338

00:13:50,509 --> 00:13:48,360

civilian LED but we were told by

339

00:13:52,009 --> 00:13:50,519

journalists like Ronnie vernay there was

340

00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:52,019

a lot of military interest in the

341

00:13:55,850 --> 00:13:54,000

background and political interest in the

342

00:13:57,530 --> 00:13:55,860

background where they were actively

343

00:14:00,170 --> 00:13:57,540

watching what was happening what was

344

00:14:02,449 --> 00:14:00,180

being said with a view to get involved

345

00:14:04,449 --> 00:14:02,459

next time and I get the feeling there

346

00:14:08,030 --> 00:14:04,459

was a lot of eyes on this

347

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:08,040

tentatively looking to see right here's

348

00:14:12,650 --> 00:14:10,320

here's where the water temperature is

349

00:14:14,750 --> 00:14:12,660

where do we go from here how do we get

350

00:14:16,190 --> 00:14:14,760

involved do we get involved people at

351

00:14:17,930 --> 00:14:16,200

the Air Force are they trying to just

352

00:14:19,129 --> 00:14:17,940

figure a way to stay out of it all

353

00:14:20,930 --> 00:14:19,139

together

354

00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:20,940

um I don't know but I think there was

355

00:14:25,670 --> 00:14:22,560

probably a lot more eyes and ears on

356

00:14:27,710 --> 00:14:25,680

this than we know and uh that was a real

357

00:14:30,350 --> 00:14:27,720

positive for me the language being used

358

00:14:32,030 --> 00:14:30,360

in that setting thinking what could this

359

00:14:33,410 --> 00:14:32,040

sound like in a couple of months or a

360

00:14:36,829 --> 00:14:33,420

couple of years time

361

00:14:39,470 --> 00:14:36,839

hmm right what is it leading to I like

362

00:14:41,090 --> 00:14:39,480

that yeah I think that's a great uh yeah

363

00:14:42,590 --> 00:14:41,100

yeah where is this going to go in the

364

00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:42,600

future and what does this mean and this

365

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:45,120

is actually like first step too

366

00:14:49,370 --> 00:14:46,800

um rock Panda said you know the stigma

367

00:14:51,110 --> 00:14:49,380

and he it's true making a comment

368

00:14:53,150 --> 00:14:51,120

towards that and moving forward and

369

00:14:54,650 --> 00:14:53,160

giving the ability for pilots and

370

00:14:56,269 --> 00:14:54,660

everyone else who's working within

371

00:14:58,610 --> 00:14:56,279

government and outside to feel that they

372

00:15:00,650 --> 00:14:58,620

have the ability to speak and not have

373

00:15:03,350 --> 00:15:00,660

their wings taken away or you know or be

374

00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:03,360

labeled this crazy so I think it's I

375

00:15:07,490 --> 00:15:06,000

think that for sure is like number one I

376

00:15:10,189 --> 00:15:07,500

think I think maybe that's even the

377

00:15:11,870 --> 00:15:10,199

theme of this year is removing stigma

378

00:15:13,250 --> 00:15:11,880

and we're seeing that a lot just coming

379

00:15:14,509 --> 00:15:13,260

out of Parliament and everywhere else

380

00:15:16,670 --> 00:15:14,519

and speaking towards it especially

381

00:15:18,590 --> 00:15:16,680

towards pilots and we'll talk about this

382

00:15:20,210 --> 00:15:18,600

too hopefully you know the show is just

383

00:15:21,710 --> 00:15:20,220

what happened with pilots and at the end

384

00:15:23,810 --> 00:15:21,720

of the year you know a couple months ago

385

00:15:25,790 --> 00:15:23,820

that being able to to have this

386

00:15:27,530 --> 00:15:25,800

conversation and Ryan Graves and Ben

387

00:15:30,110 --> 00:15:27,540

Hansen all these people coming for these

388

00:15:31,790 --> 00:15:30,120

Amazing Stories so I think that is you

389

00:15:33,170 --> 00:15:31,800

know a first step and the hearings were

390

00:15:35,930 --> 00:15:33,180

part of that

391

00:15:37,490 --> 00:15:35,940

yeah huge yeah Vinnie what were your

392

00:15:39,410 --> 00:15:37,500

favorite parts of this

393

00:15:40,610 --> 00:15:39,420

I mean there was a few little points I

394

00:15:41,810 --> 00:15:40,620

think the first thing that really struck

395

00:15:43,490 --> 00:15:41,820

me was that you could see the

396

00:15:45,769 --> 00:15:43,500

frustrations of Congress you know we

397

00:15:48,829 --> 00:15:45,779

know from the last couple of years that

398

00:15:50,930 --> 00:15:48,839

the UAP task force moving into aoimsg or

399

00:15:52,850 --> 00:15:50,940

aimsg that there was just not enough

400

00:15:54,769 --> 00:15:52,860

work being done now whatever the

401  
00:15:56,750 --> 00:15:54,779  
limitations were whether it be Staffing

402  
00:15:58,430 --> 00:15:56,760  
budget or whatever we could see that

403  
00:16:00,590 --> 00:15:58,440  
Congress or we kept hearing that

404  
00:16:02,210 --> 00:16:00,600  
Congress were frustrated with what was

405  
00:16:03,889 --> 00:16:02,220  
happening or lack of what was happening

406  
00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:03,899  
and this was the first time that we saw

407  
00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:06,000  
publicly that the questions were getting

408  
00:16:10,129 --> 00:16:08,160  
thrown back at uh Bray and Moultrie

409  
00:16:12,470 --> 00:16:10,139  
about like come on what's going on that

410  
00:16:16,250 --> 00:16:12,480  
was really good to see firsthand live

411  
00:16:17,810 --> 00:16:16,260  
you know on tv YouTube or whatever yeah

412  
00:16:19,189 --> 00:16:17,820  
there were a few small things in there

413  
00:16:21,050 --> 00:16:19,199

that really stood out for me things like

414

00:16:23,210 --> 00:16:21,060

the bray admitting that the Nimitz case

415

00:16:26,329 --> 00:16:23,220

is unresolved you know I feel like they

416

00:16:28,610 --> 00:16:26,339

were very quick to to downplay a lot of

417

00:16:30,650 --> 00:16:28,620

the things that they were asked about

418

00:16:32,030 --> 00:16:30,660

um and we kind of expected that but just

419

00:16:33,889 --> 00:16:32,040

big things like that Nimitz really

420

00:16:34,910 --> 00:16:33,899

really stood out

421

00:16:36,410 --> 00:16:34,920

um

422

00:16:38,810 --> 00:16:36,420

so yeah

423

00:16:39,949 --> 00:16:38,820

I think one thing the one last thing

424

00:16:42,290 --> 00:16:39,959

would be that

425

00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:42,300

uh Gallagher asked about whether there

426  
00:16:45,829 --> 00:16:43,680  
are any other programs following Project

427  
00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:45,839  
Blue Book leading up to atip were there

428  
00:16:49,930 --> 00:16:48,000  
anything and the comment from moultry

429  
00:16:52,910 --> 00:16:49,940  
was that there was nothing can

430  
00:16:54,230 --> 00:16:52,920  
contractual which kind of spoke volumes

431  
00:16:56,210 --> 00:16:54,240  
because I think a lot of researchers

432  
00:16:58,910 --> 00:16:56,220  
knew that there was possibly a lot of

433  
00:17:01,370 --> 00:16:58,920  
things going on behind the scenes uh

434  
00:17:02,689 --> 00:17:01,380  
with uh yeah UFO programs yeah there

435  
00:17:05,090 --> 00:17:02,699  
were little things for researchers

436  
00:17:07,610 --> 00:17:05,100  
especially that were like we could see

437  
00:17:09,829 --> 00:17:07,620  
right through that so yummy yummy

438  
00:17:11,329 --> 00:17:09,839

breadcrumbs I know I know yeah you

439

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:11,339

mentioned Gallagher

440

00:17:16,970 --> 00:17:13,919

um let me play this Quick Clip yo this

441

00:17:19,610 --> 00:17:16,980

dude was fire at this thing yeah I you

442

00:17:20,569 --> 00:17:19,620

know whatever your politics are I don't

443

00:17:23,329 --> 00:17:20,579

care

444

00:17:25,970 --> 00:17:23,339

um this dude like did his homework or

445

00:17:27,829 --> 00:17:25,980

had people doing his homework we might

446

00:17:29,450 --> 00:17:27,839

even know some of those people to be

447

00:17:31,310 --> 00:17:29,460

completely honest but let me play this

448

00:17:32,870 --> 00:17:31,320

clip really quick this I've also been

449

00:17:35,270 --> 00:17:32,880

reported uh that there have been uip

450

00:17:36,409 --> 00:17:35,280

observed uh and interacting with and

451

00:17:38,210 --> 00:17:36,419

flying over sensitive military

452

00:17:40,430 --> 00:17:38,220

facilities particularly not just ranges

453

00:17:42,289 --> 00:17:40,440

but uh some facilities housing are

454

00:17:45,289 --> 00:17:42,299

strategic nuclear forces one such

455

00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:45,299

incident allegedly occurred uh uh at

456

00:17:48,710 --> 00:17:47,280

Malmstrom Air Force Base in which 10 of

457

00:17:50,990 --> 00:17:48,720

our nuclear icbms were rendered

458

00:17:52,730 --> 00:17:51,000

inoperable at the same time a glowing

459

00:17:54,169 --> 00:17:52,740

red orb was observed overhead I'm not

460

00:17:56,390 --> 00:17:54,179

commenting on the accuracy of this I'm

461

00:17:57,770 --> 00:17:56,400

simply asking you whether you're aware

462

00:17:59,090 --> 00:17:57,780

of it and whether you have any comment

463

00:18:00,710 --> 00:17:59,100

on the accuracy of that report let me

464

00:18:02,150 --> 00:18:00,720

pass that to Mr Brave you've been

465

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:02,160

looking at the uaps over the last three

466

00:18:07,010 --> 00:18:04,559

years that data is not uh within the

467

00:18:09,830 --> 00:18:07,020

Holdings of the UAP task force

468

00:18:13,610 --> 00:18:09,840

okay but are you aware of the the report

469

00:18:16,970 --> 00:18:13,620

or that the data exists somewhere

470

00:18:18,529 --> 00:18:16,980

I I have uh I have heard stories I have

471

00:18:20,750 --> 00:18:18,539

not seen the official data on that so

472

00:18:23,630 --> 00:18:20,760

you've just seen informal stories no

473

00:18:25,970 --> 00:18:23,640

official assessment that you've done or

474

00:18:29,450 --> 00:18:25,980

exists within DOD that you're aware of

475

00:18:31,070 --> 00:18:29,460

regarding the Malmstrom incident

476

00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:31,080

all I can speak to is you know what's

477

00:18:35,090 --> 00:18:32,880

within my cognizance the UAP task force

478

00:18:36,710 --> 00:18:35,100

and we have not looked at that incident

479

00:18:38,570 --> 00:18:36,720

well I miss a pretty high profile

480

00:18:41,270 --> 00:18:38,580

incident uh I don't claim to be an

481

00:18:42,950 --> 00:18:41,280

expert on this but that's out there in

482

00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:42,960

The Ether

483

00:18:46,909 --> 00:18:45,120

you're you're the guys investigating it

484

00:18:48,350 --> 00:18:46,919

I mean if who else is doing it if

485

00:18:50,390 --> 00:18:48,360

something was officially brought to our

486

00:18:51,470 --> 00:18:50,400

attention we would look at it there are

487

00:18:52,970 --> 00:18:51,480

many things that are out there in The

488

00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:52,980

Ether that aren't officially brought to

489

00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:54,240

our attention how would it have to be

490

00:18:59,409 --> 00:18:56,160

officially brought to you I'm bringing

491

00:19:06,710 --> 00:19:03,230

look at your [h\_\_h] I love it like yeah

492

00:19:09,110 --> 00:19:06,720

and these guys like look I know this is

493

00:19:11,630 --> 00:19:09,120

something they don't want to be doing we

494

00:19:13,909 --> 00:19:11,640

know that we know a lot of the people in

495

00:19:16,190 --> 00:19:13,919

the UAP task force like this was a side

496

00:19:18,110 --> 00:19:16,200

thing that they were hired to do or

497

00:19:20,930 --> 00:19:18,120

ordered to do

498

00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:20,940

um so like I understand to an extent why

499

00:19:26,510 --> 00:19:24,000

they don't know the rich history of UFO

500

00:19:28,970 --> 00:19:26,520

in nuclear installations but I mean come

501  
00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:28,980  
on that's probably the most alarming

502  
00:19:34,850 --> 00:19:31,919  
national security breach with all of

503  
00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:34,860  
this so it's hard it's hard I know a lot

504  
00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:37,440  
of it is anecdotal and like we only have

505  
00:19:41,810 --> 00:19:39,360  
some people involved with these

506  
00:19:43,909 --> 00:19:41,820  
incidents uh coming forward about it

507  
00:19:46,130 --> 00:19:43,919  
there is no documentation for some of it

508  
00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:46,140  
but I mean come on that case is known

509  
00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:47,760  
worldwide and they had absolutely no

510  
00:19:51,590 --> 00:19:49,440  
idea what he was talking about uh

511  
00:19:53,930 --> 00:19:51,600  
someone mentioned the Wilson documents

512  
00:19:56,690 --> 00:19:53,940  
again say what you will about them uh

513  
00:19:59,330 --> 00:19:56,700

the Wilson screenplay as John green mold

514

00:20:01,730 --> 00:19:59,340

might call it um but apparently

515

00:20:05,150 --> 00:20:01,740

Christian in the chat is saying that uh

516

00:20:07,430 --> 00:20:05,160

Gary Nolan was the one to actually brief

517

00:20:10,850 --> 00:20:07,440

um uh what's his name Gallagher on this

518

00:20:13,490 --> 00:20:10,860

so uh man someone Christy interviewed

519

00:20:15,169 --> 00:20:13,500

not like a week and a half ago so

520

00:20:16,610 --> 00:20:15,179

they're listening guys they're

521

00:20:19,190 --> 00:20:16,620

definitely listening and they're coming

522

00:20:20,810 --> 00:20:19,200

to us for some of the information which

523

00:20:23,090 --> 00:20:20,820

Elizondo has been saying from the

524

00:20:25,250 --> 00:20:23,100

beginning so yeah pretty crazy

525

00:20:26,750 --> 00:20:25,260

Congressional hearing say what you will

526

00:20:29,029 --> 00:20:26,760

about it it's going to lead to more

527

00:20:31,010 --> 00:20:29,039

stuff so yeah any last words on that

528

00:20:32,510 --> 00:20:31,020

before we move to the next story

529

00:20:34,610 --> 00:20:32,520

suppose the one thing I would say is

530

00:20:36,590 --> 00:20:34,620

that they certainly fell back fell back

531

00:20:38,570 --> 00:20:36,600

on the sources and methods line an awful

532

00:20:40,850 --> 00:20:38,580

lot during that hearing is almost a get

533

00:20:42,590 --> 00:20:40,860

out clause and we understand sources and

534

00:20:44,570 --> 00:20:42,600

methods they can't divulge anything but

535

00:20:48,110 --> 00:20:44,580

it almost felt like it was a tagline to

536

00:20:50,090 --> 00:20:48,120

like not say anything so right I I get

537

00:20:51,890 --> 00:20:50,100

it man well not only that using the

538

00:20:55,730 --> 00:20:51,900

we'll talk about that in the classified

539

00:20:57,470 --> 00:20:55,740

briefing thing oh God yeah like if you

540

00:21:00,110 --> 00:20:57,480

and I had viral every time we're like

541

00:21:02,330 --> 00:21:00,120

okay yeah we have played a drinking game

542

00:21:04,490 --> 00:21:02,340

dude every time they said uh we're not

543

00:21:07,730 --> 00:21:04,500

privy to that or we don't know or

544

00:21:09,710 --> 00:21:07,740

classified briefing like I would be dead

545

00:21:11,210 --> 00:21:09,720

on the floor of alcohol poisoning I

546

00:21:13,370 --> 00:21:11,220

swear

547

00:21:15,650 --> 00:21:13,380

frustrating to say the least but um yeah

548

00:21:18,110 --> 00:21:15,660

yeah just to play Devil's Advocate then

549

00:21:20,150 --> 00:21:18,120

Ryan were they potentially

550

00:21:22,669 --> 00:21:20,160

deliberately put out there to look like

551  
00:21:28,430 --> 00:21:25,789  
yeah man that's like put them put them

552  
00:21:30,850 --> 00:21:28,440  
under Fire I kind of the scapegoats I

553  
00:21:34,669 --> 00:21:30,860  
guess and so many respectful

554  
00:21:38,870 --> 00:21:34,679  
VLC media player you know no offense to

555  
00:21:40,730 --> 00:21:38,880  
BLC but the whole it's very easy with

556  
00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:40,740  
any of this stuff to just plant Little

557  
00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:42,480  
Seeds throughout it we talk about the

558  
00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:44,880  
bubblazar story just little things

559  
00:21:48,890 --> 00:21:46,320  
throughout it doesn't make the whole

560  
00:21:51,710 --> 00:21:48,900  
thing untrue but it puts enough doubt in

561  
00:21:54,529 --> 00:21:51,720  
people's mind yeah that again the common

562  
00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:54,539  
person flicking on who might see Vinnie

563  
00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:56,159

share it on his Twitter feed and go oh

564

00:22:00,049 --> 00:21:58,320

some UFO stream on just now and just

565

00:22:02,510 --> 00:22:00,059

click on it and after two minutes of

566

00:22:03,649 --> 00:22:02,520

watching a random section go these guys

567

00:22:07,010 --> 00:22:03,659

are just saying they don't know anything

568

00:22:08,570 --> 00:22:07,020

and they come off it so is that kind of

569

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:08,580

stuff deliberate that might be very

570

00:22:13,610 --> 00:22:11,520

conspiratorial but hey ho here we are

571

00:22:15,049 --> 00:22:13,620

um maybe that kind of stuff happens at

572

00:22:16,850 --> 00:22:15,059

those really senior levels look through

573

00:22:17,810 --> 00:22:16,860

these guys under the bus they don't

574

00:22:19,610 --> 00:22:17,820

really know what they're talking about

575

00:22:21,710 --> 00:22:19,620

so yeah put them out there rather than

576  
00:22:23,690 --> 00:22:21,720  
yeah someone who would sit there and be

577  
00:22:26,270 --> 00:22:23,700  
like I could tell you but I'm not going

578  
00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:26,280  
to plausible denyability

579  
00:22:32,750 --> 00:22:29,039  
very good point or take 25 minutes to

580  
00:22:35,090 --> 00:22:32,760  
play a a click you're right yeah yeah oh

581  
00:22:36,649 --> 00:22:35,100  
God that was like so cringe so many

582  
00:22:40,010 --> 00:22:36,659  
cringe moments during this Congressional

583  
00:22:42,230 --> 00:22:40,020  
hearing but welcome to ufology let's

584  
00:22:46,010 --> 00:22:42,240  
move to the next group that's going to

585  
00:22:47,870 --> 00:22:46,020  
be investigating UFOs this is I'm really

586  
00:22:50,270 --> 00:22:47,880  
excited about this to be completely

587  
00:22:53,870 --> 00:22:50,280  
honest we have got how do I get this in

588  
00:22:55,320 --> 00:22:53,880

here there we go NASA NASA uh how do I

589

00:22:56,029 --> 00:22:55,330

do this

590

00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:56,039

[Music]

591

00:22:58,970 --> 00:22:57,360

um

592

00:23:00,409 --> 00:22:58,980

I don't know how to get it back to

593

00:23:02,510 --> 00:23:00,419

slideshow so we're just gonna have to

594

00:23:04,130 --> 00:23:02,520

deal with it oh there we go welcome to

595

00:23:05,810 --> 00:23:04,140

technology Ryan you'd think you would

596

00:23:08,149 --> 00:23:05,820

know this by now

597

00:23:10,430 --> 00:23:08,159

um NASA NASA is getting involved guys

598

00:23:12,230 --> 00:23:10,440

they're commissioning a study team to

599

00:23:14,810 --> 00:23:12,240

examine UAP from a scientific

600

00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:14,820

perspective which I think is key the

601

00:23:18,350 --> 00:23:16,320

study will focus on identifying

602

00:23:20,930 --> 00:23:18,360

available data how best to collect

603

00:23:22,070 --> 00:23:20,940

future data and how NASA can use that

604

00:23:26,210 --> 00:23:22,080

data to move the scientific

605

00:23:28,070 --> 00:23:26,220

understanding of UAP uh uaps forward uh

606

00:23:31,310 --> 00:23:28,080

this is very important I think too the

607

00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:31,320

agency is not part of the dod's UAP task

608

00:23:36,710 --> 00:23:34,799

force or arrow and um they will however

609

00:23:38,810 --> 00:23:36,720

coordinate widely across the government

610

00:23:41,270 --> 00:23:38,820

regarding how to apply the tools of

611

00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:41,280

science to shed light on the nature and

612

00:23:46,909 --> 00:23:44,400

origin of UAP the study is expected to

613

00:23:49,010 --> 00:23:46,919

take about nine months to complete it

614

00:23:51,409 --> 00:23:49,020

will secure the Council of experts in

615

00:23:53,990 --> 00:23:51,419

the scientific Aeronautics and data

616

00:23:56,090 --> 00:23:54,000

analytics communities to focus on how

617

00:23:59,169 --> 00:23:56,100

best to collect new data and improve

618

00:24:01,370 --> 00:23:59,179

observations of of uaps

619

00:24:03,409 --> 00:24:01,380

this is awesome they're not just going

620

00:24:05,450 --> 00:24:03,419

to be looking at military incursions

621

00:24:08,570 --> 00:24:05,460

they're going to be looking at aerial

622

00:24:10,789 --> 00:24:08,580

phenomena across the board across the

623

00:24:12,649 --> 00:24:10,799

world so yeah what do you guys think is

624

00:24:15,049 --> 00:24:12,659

this um step in the right direction I

625

00:24:17,210 --> 00:24:15,059

don't see how it can't be yeah I think

626

00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:17,220

it's super exciting yeah the only thing

627

00:24:21,409 --> 00:24:19,440

I was on the The Press line when they

628

00:24:23,029 --> 00:24:21,419

first announced this

629

00:24:24,649 --> 00:24:23,039

um just as a media member and I was

630

00:24:26,590 --> 00:24:24,659

listening to the press conference before

631

00:24:30,350 --> 00:24:26,600

you know the article started rolling out

632

00:24:31,909 --> 00:24:30,360

and I believe and quote me if I'm don't

633

00:24:33,230 --> 00:24:31,919

quote me I might be wrong but I believe

634

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:33,240

that they said the study and this might

635

00:24:36,770 --> 00:24:35,039

have changed now since they've kind of

636

00:24:38,570 --> 00:24:36,780

later on have come out with later press

637

00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:38,580

releases but I remember they first

638

00:24:42,770 --> 00:24:40,320

initially said that I believe the it was

639

00:24:44,930 --> 00:24:42,780

a hundred thousand dollars for a budget

640

00:24:47,690 --> 00:24:44,940

to do the investigation that sounds

641

00:24:50,690 --> 00:24:47,700

right yeah right like but that's not a

642

00:24:53,630 --> 00:24:50,700

lot of money let's be honest here right

643

00:24:55,370 --> 00:24:53,640

for NASA that's like you can't even fly

644

00:24:56,890 --> 00:24:55,380

a jet up for that amount of money I

645

00:25:01,789 --> 00:24:56,900

think you know

646

00:25:03,710 --> 00:25:01,799

yeah right let's see exactly so with

647

00:25:05,390 --> 00:25:03,720

that said you know I have questions

648

00:25:06,590 --> 00:25:05,400

around that like what are the budgets

649

00:25:07,970 --> 00:25:06,600

what are you doing you know how much

650

00:25:10,130 --> 00:25:07,980

money are you putting into this because

651  
00:25:12,289 --> 00:25:10,140  
that's what they kind of set off the Hop

652  
00:25:13,490 --> 00:25:12,299  
and everybody was like wow that's not a

653  
00:25:16,190 --> 00:25:13,500  
lot of money

654  
00:25:19,310 --> 00:25:16,200  
um and you're doing a research on more

655  
00:25:21,350 --> 00:25:19,320  
research or on a report so there are a

656  
00:25:22,610 --> 00:25:21,360  
lot of like gaps within NASA right now

657  
00:25:24,110 --> 00:25:22,620  
and I know that they need to start in

658  
00:25:25,789 --> 00:25:24,120  
the beginning and I'm not going to rag

659  
00:25:27,230 --> 00:25:25,799  
on them that's for sure they need to

660  
00:25:28,730 --> 00:25:27,240  
start and do their due diligence and do

661  
00:25:30,289 --> 00:25:28,740  
what they're supposed to do

662  
00:25:33,169 --> 00:25:30,299  
um but it felt like it was a report of a

663  
00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:33,179

report and with very lackluster money so

664

00:25:36,890 --> 00:25:35,039

hopefully that changes I think it will

665

00:25:39,409 --> 00:25:36,900

because I think that's the the blowback

666

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:39,419

they ended up getting initially but you

667

00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:40,559

know we'll see where we go next year

668

00:25:44,630 --> 00:25:42,720

with that but overall I'm just extreme

669

00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:44,640

really happy that they're involved and

670

00:25:48,230 --> 00:25:46,320

it's just to have they're having such a

671

00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:48,240

voice now which is very needed and very

672

00:25:51,169 --> 00:25:49,440

wanted

673

00:25:52,930 --> 00:25:51,179

in my opinion

674

00:25:58,390 --> 00:25:52,940

yeah

675

00:26:00,710 --> 00:25:58,400

by saying same thing I've said about any

676  
00:26:01,970 --> 00:26:00,720  
governmental departments NASA is a big

677  
00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:01,980  
organization

678  
00:26:06,890 --> 00:26:04,320  
and I think people look and go NASA

679  
00:26:08,810 --> 00:26:06,900  
never straight answer or NASA they know

680  
00:26:11,149 --> 00:26:08,820  
what's going on they as thousands of

681  
00:26:14,810 --> 00:26:11,159  
people based all over the world okay for

682  
00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:14,820  
a start and 99.9 of them don't and work

683  
00:26:18,769 --> 00:26:16,080  
for NASA

684  
00:26:20,870 --> 00:26:18,779  
historically I imagine a few folks

685  
00:26:24,710 --> 00:26:20,880  
involved with NASA over time have known

686  
00:26:26,930 --> 00:26:24,720  
a lot about the the UFOs that they may

687  
00:26:28,909 --> 00:26:26,940  
have encountered in their their streams

688  
00:26:30,830 --> 00:26:28,919

and you know when they're filming

689

00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:30,840

um but I reckon most of the people

690

00:26:34,669 --> 00:26:32,640

working there now are largely in the

691

00:26:36,289 --> 00:26:34,679

dark but it's good like Chrissy says

692

00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:36,299

NASA are now involved I think they

693

00:26:40,490 --> 00:26:38,640

should have their place in all of this I

694

00:26:43,070 --> 00:26:40,500

would love to see their back catalog and

695

00:26:44,510 --> 00:26:43,080

one thing that I think is a positive and

696

00:26:46,430 --> 00:26:44,520

I think I talked about this a long time

697

00:26:48,590 --> 00:26:46,440

ago when it came to the ktip and stuff

698

00:26:50,330 --> 00:26:48,600

and it might have been when Luella's

699

00:26:52,669 --> 00:26:50,340

under was on the podcast or a

700

00:26:55,130 --> 00:26:52,679

conversation with Dan or something you

701  
00:26:57,950 --> 00:26:55,140  
don't necessarily need a budget to go

702  
00:27:00,350 --> 00:26:57,960  
back and review all documents or to walk

703  
00:27:02,870 --> 00:27:00,360  
down a corridor and speak to someone in

704  
00:27:05,090 --> 00:27:02,880  
a different room who works on you know

705  
00:27:07,430 --> 00:27:05,100  
the ISS live feed that doesn't really

706  
00:27:08,930 --> 00:27:07,440  
involve a budget look as far as my

707  
00:27:11,750 --> 00:27:08,940  
understanding would be just working in

708  
00:27:13,909 --> 00:27:11,760  
corporations and stuff you know so to to

709  
00:27:16,310 --> 00:27:13,919  
sit and review the NASA back catalog

710  
00:27:17,990 --> 00:27:16,320  
which is thousands upon thousands of

711  
00:27:20,210 --> 00:27:18,000  
hours of footage

712  
00:27:22,549 --> 00:27:20,220  
as did I draw somewhere where they have

713  
00:27:24,830 --> 00:27:22,559

labeled you know anomalous phenomena you

714

00:27:26,230 --> 00:27:24,840

know space junk debris and literally

715

00:27:28,610 --> 00:27:26,240

some of these people are not on this

716

00:27:30,590 --> 00:27:28,620

investigatory panel could literally be

717

00:27:33,289 --> 00:27:30,600

tasked with you know what there's a load

718

00:27:36,710 --> 00:27:33,299

of video or betamax or DVDs or whatever

719

00:27:39,409 --> 00:27:36,720

they might be MP4s over there

720

00:27:40,789 --> 00:27:39,419

just go through it and there's all kinds

721

00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:40,799

of cool stuff you can watch just on

722

00:27:45,830 --> 00:27:43,440

YouTube let alone going back to watch

723

00:27:47,510 --> 00:27:45,840

the official NASA stuff and even then if

724

00:27:49,789 --> 00:27:47,520

I was involved in this this is off the

725

00:27:51,769 --> 00:27:49,799

top of my head I would go onto YouTube

726

00:27:54,350 --> 00:27:51,779

and watch people's uploads of

727

00:27:57,049 --> 00:27:54,360

interesting NASA stuff like the ISS live

728

00:27:59,149 --> 00:27:57,059

feed and I would go ah Ryan's put on his

729

00:28:02,570 --> 00:27:59,159

channel that something flew past ISS on

730

00:28:04,909 --> 00:28:02,580

the 27th of November 2022 I'm going to

731

00:28:07,130 --> 00:28:04,919

now go to the actual raw footage down

732

00:28:09,769 --> 00:28:07,140

the corridor pull that up and watch the

733

00:28:13,190 --> 00:28:09,779

full unedited thing does that involve a

734

00:28:14,690 --> 00:28:13,200

budget probably not just my time so that

735

00:28:16,310 --> 00:28:14,700

to me I think is where I'd be starting

736

00:28:17,930 --> 00:28:16,320

with this investigation for some of

737

00:28:20,450 --> 00:28:17,940

these folks to go back and look at what

738

00:28:22,070 --> 00:28:20,460

is available of that footage not to say

739

00:28:23,630 --> 00:28:22,080

all the interesting stuff you know Black

740

00:28:26,210 --> 00:28:23,640

Knight satellite and all that kind of

741

00:28:28,909 --> 00:28:26,220

thing is necessarily going to be there

742

00:28:30,890 --> 00:28:28,919

and there's some pretty um neutral folk

743

00:28:33,470 --> 00:28:30,900

as pertaining to their interest in the

744

00:28:34,850 --> 00:28:33,480

UFO subject on that list of people who

745

00:28:37,490 --> 00:28:34,860

are going to be doing this investigation

746

00:28:39,230 --> 00:28:37,500

and some of them are quite skeptical of

747

00:28:41,029 --> 00:28:39,240

the UFO subject

748

00:28:43,970 --> 00:28:41,039

um known to be and I think that's a good

749

00:28:47,149 --> 00:28:43,980

thing because all that will do will lend

750

00:28:49,549 --> 00:28:47,159

weight and Credence to any positive

751  
00:28:51,409 --> 00:28:49,559  
outcome of their investigation and like

752  
00:28:53,570 --> 00:28:51,419  
you've all said before with a

753  
00:28:55,490 --> 00:28:53,580  
congressional stuff being the first step

754  
00:28:57,289 --> 00:28:55,500  
I think that's what this is going to be

755  
00:28:59,510 --> 00:28:57,299  
for NASA this is then putting their toe

756  
00:29:01,610 --> 00:28:59,520  
in the water to say look how can we get

757  
00:29:02,810 --> 00:29:01,620  
involved how can we study this how can

758  
00:29:05,090 --> 00:29:02,820  
we move forward

759  
00:29:06,230 --> 00:29:05,100  
maybe a hundred thousand dollars isn't a

760  
00:29:08,090 --> 00:29:06,240  
lot of money in the grand scheme of

761  
00:29:09,710 --> 00:29:08,100  
things but what can that hundred

762  
00:29:11,570 --> 00:29:09,720  
thousand dollars turn into for a

763  
00:29:14,390 --> 00:29:11,580

three-year funded program because we

764

00:29:17,029 --> 00:29:14,400

have found this this and this so I'm on

765

00:29:21,049 --> 00:29:17,039

the positive side of this one I think

766

00:29:23,210 --> 00:29:21,059

yeah you you put the work in and that's

767

00:29:24,830 --> 00:29:23,220

when the money goes up like this is the

768

00:29:28,070 --> 00:29:24,840

literally the reason for budgets every

769

00:29:29,810 --> 00:29:28,080

year as we'll be talking about later on

770

00:29:31,610 --> 00:29:29,820

um so yeah I think you're right man the

771

00:29:32,990 --> 00:29:31,620

more they produce the more they're going

772

00:29:35,450 --> 00:29:33,000

to be like huh yeah there's something to

773

00:29:37,370 --> 00:29:35,460

this let's put more money in it or let's

774

00:29:39,710 --> 00:29:37,380

shutter this because they found too much

775

00:29:42,169 --> 00:29:39,720

uh for the more conspiratorial out there

776

00:29:44,750 --> 00:29:42,179

uh Vinnie what do you think man NASA

777

00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:44,760

UFOs finally like they the ones who

778

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:46,799

should have been doing this all along

779

00:29:50,510 --> 00:29:48,720

well I thought it was a great thing and

780

00:29:52,130 --> 00:29:50,520

I remember the day that it was kind of

781

00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:52,140

announced and obviously I reported it on

782

00:29:55,310 --> 00:29:53,760

my social medias but the first

783

00:29:57,710 --> 00:29:55,320

impression that I got back from everyone

784

00:29:59,389 --> 00:29:57,720

else was oh it's NASA they they've known

785

00:30:01,730 --> 00:29:59,399

for decades what's going on they've been

786

00:30:03,110 --> 00:30:01,740

airbrushing these things out for for so

787

00:30:04,970 --> 00:30:03,120

long

788

00:30:06,710 --> 00:30:04,980

um and I kind of I kind of resonated

789

00:30:09,470 --> 00:30:06,720

with that to a degree obviously we can't

790

00:30:12,590 --> 00:30:09,480

prove that but I think the issue was

791

00:30:15,289 --> 00:30:12,600

that they've announced a pre-study

792

00:30:17,630 --> 00:30:15,299

um and maybe you know I like what Dan

793

00:30:19,730 --> 00:30:17,640

Evans and his team um said when they

794

00:30:21,710 --> 00:30:19,740

first announced this but I think if they

795

00:30:23,570 --> 00:30:21,720

were aware of what the general Public's

796

00:30:25,070 --> 00:30:23,580

views were on NASA when it comes to UFOs

797

00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:25,080

is maybe they should have done this

798

00:30:30,110 --> 00:30:28,559

pre-study behind the scenes and then

799

00:30:32,090 --> 00:30:30,120

said nine months down the road right

800

00:30:34,490 --> 00:30:32,100

we've done a pre-study now we're ready

801  
00:30:36,950 --> 00:30:34,500  
to study UFOs and talk publicly about it

802  
00:30:39,130 --> 00:30:36,960  
and then analyze you know the footage

803  
00:30:41,389 --> 00:30:39,140  
from civilian government entities from

804  
00:30:42,529 --> 00:30:41,399  
uh other sources like they've said

805  
00:30:44,570 --> 00:30:42,539  
they're going to do this this

806  
00:30:46,669 --> 00:30:44,580  
announcement we're going to pre-study

807  
00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:46,679  
something so that we might study it down

808  
00:30:50,750 --> 00:30:48,960  
the road it's kind of like here we go

809  
00:30:52,610 --> 00:30:50,760  
again NASA the whole never a straight

810  
00:30:54,830 --> 00:30:52,620  
answer and all that stuff you know which

811  
00:30:57,110 --> 00:30:54,840  
I can understand from the general public

812  
00:30:58,970 --> 00:30:57,120  
you know and for me personally I thought

813  
00:31:01,070 --> 00:30:58,980

it was a great thing so that there's a

814

00:31:03,049 --> 00:31:01,080

little bit of conflicting viewpoints on

815

00:31:07,450 --> 00:31:03,059

it from from my angle

816

00:31:11,990 --> 00:31:10,010

there's like I think it's interesting I

817

00:31:13,430 --> 00:31:12,000

like the way that you you thought of

818

00:31:15,230 --> 00:31:13,440

that like how to strategize going

819

00:31:17,389 --> 00:31:15,240

forward and saying we've done a report

820

00:31:18,710 --> 00:31:17,399

and like now here's you know this is

821

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:18,720

what we're doing next I think that's

822

00:31:22,490 --> 00:31:20,399

actually really really smart hey

823

00:31:23,870 --> 00:31:22,500

Christopher playing by the way

824

00:31:25,610 --> 00:31:23,880

um I think that's really really smart

825

00:31:27,230 --> 00:31:25,620

the only reason why I think NASA decided

826

00:31:29,330 --> 00:31:27,240

to probably go ahead with that story

827

00:31:31,310 --> 00:31:29,340

first was for the fact that they

828

00:31:33,529 --> 00:31:31,320

probably wanted the Press you know UFOs

829

00:31:34,970 --> 00:31:33,539

are so tropical right now so for them

830

00:31:36,769 --> 00:31:34,980

they probably decided to go forward

831

00:31:38,510 --> 00:31:36,779

because they were like you know it's so

832

00:31:40,310 --> 00:31:38,520

hard for us to get press on every not

833

00:31:41,810 --> 00:31:40,320

everything they do but there they have a

834

00:31:43,789 --> 00:31:41,820

lot of stuff happening all the time so

835

00:31:45,769 --> 00:31:43,799

get used to cover stuff consistently

836

00:31:47,029 --> 00:31:45,779

minus like armis and like and a bunch of

837

00:31:49,130 --> 00:31:47,039

other office

838

00:31:51,289 --> 00:31:49,140

um other campaigns that are a lot larger

839

00:31:53,570 --> 00:31:51,299

this is something that's topical in news

840

00:31:55,310 --> 00:31:53,580

so the average person along with the UAP

841

00:31:56,990 --> 00:31:55,320

Community would find it interesting and

842

00:31:58,909 --> 00:31:57,000

share it so I feel like that's probably

843

00:32:00,470 --> 00:31:58,919

why they did it but I actually like your

844

00:32:02,570 --> 00:32:00,480

strategy way better because that just

845

00:32:04,730 --> 00:32:02,580

sounds way more professional than doing

846

00:32:06,649 --> 00:32:04,740

it same time if you look at Bill Bill

847

00:32:08,090 --> 00:32:06,659

Nelson's comments last year were really

848

00:32:10,430 --> 00:32:08,100

big and it was like here we have a NASA

849

00:32:13,490 --> 00:32:10,440

administrator talking openly about UAP

850

00:32:16,130 --> 00:32:13,500

so I guess it's like if they're taking a

851  
00:32:17,570 --> 00:32:16,140  
lead from him then that makes sense so I

852  
00:32:19,490 --> 00:32:17,580  
see it from that point of view as well

853  
00:32:21,769 --> 00:32:19,500  
but it all just seems a little bit messy

854  
00:32:23,330 --> 00:32:21,779  
like yeah I agree with you I think it

855  
00:32:26,269 --> 00:32:23,340  
was messy too but I'm happy they're

856  
00:32:28,190 --> 00:32:26,279  
doing it but you know yeah the thing is

857  
00:32:29,930 --> 00:32:28,200  
like doing announcements like this is so

858  
00:32:31,669 --> 00:32:29,940  
hard at times to see how people are

859  
00:32:33,169 --> 00:32:31,679  
going to take it and how it's going to

860  
00:32:35,450 --> 00:32:33,179  
be received so I'm just happy they're

861  
00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:35,460  
doing it but for sure like you know

862  
00:32:41,649 --> 00:32:36,720  
we're all everyone's gonna always have a

863  
00:32:46,070 --> 00:32:44,090

there's a big list of people involved

864

00:32:48,529 --> 00:32:46,080

and I wonder if they did keep it to

865

00:32:50,570 --> 00:32:48,539

themselves after four or five months

866

00:32:52,430 --> 00:32:50,580

halfway through the study

867

00:32:53,930 --> 00:32:52,440

someone's they're all going to speak to

868

00:32:55,370 --> 00:32:53,940

different people about it and then it

869

00:32:58,669 --> 00:32:55,380

comes out in the press that there's a

870

00:33:01,310 --> 00:32:58,679

secret NASA UFO study going on yeah yeah

871

00:33:02,810 --> 00:33:01,320

good point too good point yeah you don't

872

00:33:04,310 --> 00:33:02,820

want that and I get you see like the

873

00:33:06,289 --> 00:33:04,320

bill Nielsen stuff he's gonna driving it

874

00:33:08,450 --> 00:33:06,299

and he's like he seems from a UFO point

875

00:33:09,950 --> 00:33:08,460

of view I could kind of spearhead to

876

00:33:11,870 --> 00:33:09,960

have there because he has an interest

877

00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:11,880

from his previous positions he's been

878

00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:13,919

briefed on the topic in the way a lot of

879

00:33:18,710 --> 00:33:15,360

the canary Congressional and political

880

00:33:20,450 --> 00:33:18,720

leaders have so I think the openness is

881

00:33:22,850 --> 00:33:20,460

is welcome

882

00:33:25,970 --> 00:33:22,860

um and you know what if again it's that

883

00:33:27,649 --> 00:33:25,980

first step isn't it low budget a lot of

884

00:33:29,210 --> 00:33:27,659

names aren't really UFO people but

885

00:33:31,130 --> 00:33:29,220

that's probably a good thing because on

886

00:33:33,230 --> 00:33:31,140

the other side if it was all UFO people

887

00:33:34,789 --> 00:33:33,240

then it's going to be biased the other

888

00:33:36,350 --> 00:33:34,799

way isn't it so

889

00:33:38,690 --> 00:33:36,360

um I get that though but yeah can you

890

00:33:47,350 --> 00:33:38,700

imagine the headlines Tim McMillan

891

00:33:51,470 --> 00:33:50,269

oh man and yeah Andy but you made a good

892

00:33:54,409 --> 00:33:51,480

point with that list of the people

893

00:33:56,149 --> 00:33:54,419

involved God yeah I you just scroll and

894

00:33:58,009 --> 00:33:56,159

scroll my finger got tired there were so

895

00:34:00,130 --> 00:33:58,019

many people involved with this which is

896

00:34:03,590 --> 00:34:00,140

really cool and exciting and you know

897

00:34:05,930 --> 00:34:03,600

how did that happen there you go yeah

898

00:34:08,570 --> 00:34:05,940

see and I know like John greenwald's

899

00:34:09,889 --> 00:34:08,580

already started foia in all of them for

900

00:34:11,570 --> 00:34:09,899

like what they've been involved with

901  
00:34:14,089 --> 00:34:11,580  
this that this that

902  
00:34:17,149 --> 00:34:14,099  
um can you share who that was or is that

903  
00:34:20,329 --> 00:34:19,250  
um there's nothing secret because I'm

904  
00:34:22,849 --> 00:34:20,339  
not saying yeah it'll be something

905  
00:34:24,050 --> 00:34:22,859  
coming up like in five months because I

906  
00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:24,060  
don't think any of them are going to

907  
00:34:26,389 --> 00:34:25,440  
talk until it's finished I don't think

908  
00:34:28,669 --> 00:34:26,399  
they're allowed

909  
00:34:31,970 --> 00:34:28,679  
that's a professional right there yep I

910  
00:34:34,369 --> 00:34:31,980  
love it all right guys NASA gotta love

911  
00:34:35,329 --> 00:34:34,379  
it gotta love it let's move to our next

912  
00:34:37,849 --> 00:34:35,339  
story

913  
00:34:40,250 --> 00:34:37,859

um let me play the video uh because I

914

00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:40,260

think this will speak for itself I'll

915

00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:43,200

give a little background guys uh we have

916

00:34:50,510 --> 00:34:47,040

on June 12th 2022 physicist reveals he's

917

00:34:52,730 --> 00:34:50,520

a UFO Hunter for the Pentagon I know

918

00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:52,740

Andy you've interviewed him

919

00:34:57,050 --> 00:34:54,720

um the debrief has talked to him on many

920

00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:57,060

many occasions have you Vinnie before we

921

00:35:01,310 --> 00:34:59,520

give his name away I haven't no me

922

00:35:04,849 --> 00:35:01,320

either yeah I heard he's a nice guy

923

00:35:06,370 --> 00:35:04,859

though after a few drinks but Chris for

924

00:35:09,170 --> 00:35:06,380

another time

925

00:35:11,270 --> 00:35:09,180

one of the US government's Premier UFO

926  
00:35:13,550 --> 00:35:11,280  
investigators wow they actually said

927  
00:35:15,410 --> 00:35:13,560  
that in the article uh has stepped out

928  
00:35:17,870 --> 00:35:15,420  
of the Shadows to openly discuss his

929  
00:35:21,770 --> 00:35:17,880  
work for the UAP task force uh

930  
00:35:24,650 --> 00:35:21,780  
astrophysicist Dr Travis Travis Dr

931  
00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:24,660  
Travis Taylor best known for his work on

932  
00:35:29,810 --> 00:35:27,119  
secretive skin walker Ranch we was also

933  
00:35:33,650 --> 00:35:29,820  
working as the chief scientist for the

934  
00:35:35,690 --> 00:35:33,660  
UAP task force Taylor earned Advanced

935  
00:35:37,790 --> 00:35:35,700  
degrees at a young age

936  
00:35:39,230 --> 00:35:37,800  
um excuse me and has spent his entire

937  
00:35:42,050 --> 00:35:39,240  
adult life working on classified

938  
00:35:44,810 --> 00:35:42,060

projects with the US Army and uh

939

00:35:46,849 --> 00:35:44,820

Department of Defense as a contractor he

940

00:35:49,370 --> 00:35:46,859

wrote a book about how the US government

941

00:35:52,609 --> 00:35:49,380

should prepare for alien contact which

942

00:35:54,170 --> 00:35:52,619

caught the attention of Jay Stratton a

943

00:35:55,490 --> 00:35:54,180

high-ranking intelligence official who

944

00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:55,500

has been involved with each of the

945

00:36:01,550 --> 00:35:58,160

pentagon's secretive UFO investigations

946

00:36:03,849 --> 00:36:01,560

uh let's play this small clip quick this

947

00:36:07,970 --> 00:36:03,859

is George Knapp over at mystery wire

948

00:36:10,370 --> 00:36:07,980

who assisted in Breaking this news we

949

00:36:13,490 --> 00:36:10,380

all wanted to know who was working on

950

00:36:15,050 --> 00:36:13,500

this UAP task force and it was kind of a

951  
00:36:16,609 --> 00:36:15,060  
bomb dropped for those in the UFO

952  
00:36:19,130 --> 00:36:16,619  
Community or anyone who watched

953  
00:36:21,530 --> 00:36:19,140  
secretive Skinwalker Ranch the one and

954  
00:36:24,410 --> 00:36:21,540  
only Travis Taylor so let's go ahead and

955  
00:36:26,630 --> 00:36:24,420  
play this video right now you were

956  
00:36:28,010 --> 00:36:26,640  
instrumental in writing the report that

957  
00:36:30,109 --> 00:36:28,020  
went to con that was demanded by

958  
00:36:32,750 --> 00:36:30,119  
Congress that was made public the 144

959  
00:36:35,329 --> 00:36:32,760  
cases right I was one of the people who

960  
00:36:37,790 --> 00:36:35,339  
wrote uh words that are in that thing it

961  
00:36:41,810 --> 00:36:37,800  
was a team and we work diligently on it

962  
00:36:43,910 --> 00:36:41,820  
for a long time and you know we we

963  
00:36:45,890 --> 00:36:43,920

started out with everything we could

964

00:36:48,410 --> 00:36:45,900

think of and the kitchen sink and put in

965

00:36:50,030 --> 00:36:48,420

it and then we realized it's going to a

966

00:36:51,589 --> 00:36:50,040

public audience and to the Congress and

967

00:36:52,910 --> 00:36:51,599

this thing so we had to write it in a

968

00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:52,920

way that they would understand and get

969

00:36:58,130 --> 00:36:55,680

the point and the point the The Nine

970

00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:58,140

Pages that came out there's a golden

971

00:37:02,450 --> 00:36:59,760

nugget in those nine pages if people

972

00:37:04,849 --> 00:37:02,460

just pay attention here there were 144

973

00:37:08,690 --> 00:37:04,859

cases we studied in a period of about

974

00:37:11,089 --> 00:37:08,700

three years and in that time time frame

975

00:37:12,950 --> 00:37:11,099

of just studying 144 cases these were

976

00:37:15,470 --> 00:37:12,960

only cases that were from credible

977

00:37:17,210 --> 00:37:15,480

military sources right and not from just

978

00:37:18,650 --> 00:37:17,220

move on or you know because they may be

979

00:37:21,050 --> 00:37:18,660

having all over the world but we pick

980

00:37:22,550 --> 00:37:21,060

sources that were we knew had a chain of

981

00:37:25,150 --> 00:37:22,560

custody of the day

982

00:37:27,410 --> 00:37:25,160

and out of those 144

983

00:37:30,650 --> 00:37:27,420

143 of them we still couldn't figure out

984

00:37:33,349 --> 00:37:30,660

what they were uh I'm not here to to

985

00:37:34,970 --> 00:37:33,359

believe or disbelieve I'm here to find

986

00:37:37,790 --> 00:37:34,980

out what's going on and do an analysis

987

00:37:40,370 --> 00:37:37,800

on the data we have and the data that we

988

00:37:41,690 --> 00:37:40,380

had in many cases there was more of it

989

00:37:44,390 --> 00:37:41,700

than what the general public has and

990

00:37:46,550 --> 00:37:44,400

what was released and so when we say

991

00:37:48,710 --> 00:37:46,560

that we had a thing that was from

992

00:37:50,750 --> 00:37:48,720

multiple sensors and it told us multiple

993

00:37:53,569 --> 00:37:50,760

things and we also had eyewitness

994

00:37:55,730 --> 00:37:53,579

accounts audio information and so on

995

00:37:58,010 --> 00:37:55,740

then you put all that together it's a

996

00:37:59,210 --> 00:37:58,020

much bigger picture than just saying oh

997

00:38:00,410 --> 00:37:59,220

well we're not going to listen or look

998

00:38:02,329 --> 00:38:00,420

at any of that we're only going to look

999

00:38:04,730 --> 00:38:02,339

at the what's on this few seconds of

1000

00:38:06,770 --> 00:38:04,740

video and we can tell you for sure from

1001  
00:38:07,730 --> 00:38:06,780  
this few seconds of video what it is I

1002  
00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:07,740  
don't think there's a person on the

1003  
00:38:11,690 --> 00:38:09,119  
planet that can really do that and do it

1004  
00:38:15,230 --> 00:38:11,700  
honestly so we certainly if we've got

1005  
00:38:17,630 --> 00:38:15,240  
platforms that captured other data and

1006  
00:38:19,490 --> 00:38:17,640  
it's data from a sensor that nobody

1007  
00:38:20,690 --> 00:38:19,500  
knows exists we're not going to release

1008  
00:38:22,569 --> 00:38:20,700  
that data because then you know the

1009  
00:38:25,069 --> 00:38:22,579  
sensory exists

1010  
00:38:26,690 --> 00:38:25,079  
so that seems to be I think one of the

1011  
00:38:28,569 --> 00:38:26,700  
big things Elizondo said this

1012  
00:38:31,670 --> 00:38:28,579  
Christopher Mullen has said this like

1013  
00:38:34,370 --> 00:38:31,680

literally by telling you how we capture

1014

00:38:35,990 --> 00:38:34,380

these things puts us in danger you will

1015

00:38:37,730 --> 00:38:36,000

know that these sensor platforms are

1016

00:38:39,310 --> 00:38:37,740

there what they're doing where they're

1017

00:38:41,810 --> 00:38:39,320

monitoring things so that's why

1018

00:38:43,730 --> 00:38:41,820

locations and shapes and stuff are

1019

00:38:45,050 --> 00:38:43,740

redacted which I remember when that

1020

00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:45,060

thing came out and they literally

1021

00:38:48,290 --> 00:38:46,560

redacted the shapes of these things

1022

00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:48,300

they're like come on you can't even give

1023

00:38:52,130 --> 00:38:50,640

us the damn shapes of the UFOs and

1024

00:38:54,410 --> 00:38:52,140

they're like no okay so like you know

1025

00:38:57,050 --> 00:38:54,420

this could give away adversary things or

1026

00:38:59,750 --> 00:38:57,060

this or that or how we actually track

1027

00:39:01,670 --> 00:38:59,760

them so it makes sense but okay let's

1028

00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:01,680

hear it um Christy I want to start with

1029

00:39:06,589 --> 00:39:03,359

you only because I know you knew about

1030

00:39:08,810 --> 00:39:06,599

this maybe a week before the public did

1031

00:39:10,390 --> 00:39:08,820

is am I correct on this I don't say I

1032

00:39:14,690 --> 00:39:10,400

knew because

1033

00:39:16,730 --> 00:39:14,700

they think I know everything no but no

1034

00:39:18,770 --> 00:39:16,740

but here's what I did know and what I

1035

00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:18,780

saw more about more likely of what I saw

1036

00:39:24,770 --> 00:39:21,359

so I was at SCU a scientific Coalition

1037

00:39:26,390 --> 00:39:24,780

for UAP studies with Micah Hanks and we

1038

00:39:28,670 --> 00:39:26,400

were out it's actually down the street

1039

00:39:31,370 --> 00:39:28,680

from the Arsenal in Alabama in Rocket

1040

00:39:33,470 --> 00:39:31,380

City crazy enough and so we were there

1041

00:39:35,630 --> 00:39:33,480

and Dr Travis Taylor is there so and I

1042

00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:35,640

was previously with him with Micah Hanks

1043

00:39:39,530 --> 00:39:37,440

where we were at the conference in Utah

1044

00:39:40,970 --> 00:39:39,540

and then you know a couple days later we

1045

00:39:42,650 --> 00:39:40,980

end up you know I didn't realize he was

1046

00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:42,660

going to be there where we ended up

1047

00:39:45,710 --> 00:39:43,680

being in the same spot again and I'm

1048

00:39:48,050 --> 00:39:45,720

like hey Travis good to see you again

1049

00:39:50,089 --> 00:39:48,060

um it's funny enough but what I did on a

1050

00:39:53,450 --> 00:39:50,099

scene there between George Knapp and

1051

00:39:54,829 --> 00:39:53,460

what I saw between Dr Taylor was

1052

00:39:56,810 --> 00:39:54,839

obviously like

1053

00:39:58,430 --> 00:39:56,820

um I should say Jeremy barbell was there

1054

00:40:00,170 --> 00:39:58,440

Georgina there was a really wonderful

1055

00:40:02,150 --> 00:40:00,180

group of people that were there

1056

00:40:03,530 --> 00:40:02,160

um and what I ended up seeing was you

1057

00:40:04,970 --> 00:40:03,540

know you can see almost not I'm going to

1058

00:40:07,010 --> 00:40:04,980

use the word Alliance but you can see

1059

00:40:08,210 --> 00:40:07,020

that conversations were happening so we

1060

00:40:11,150 --> 00:40:08,220

knew something was going to come out

1061

00:40:12,589 --> 00:40:11,160

because you know understanding that your

1062

00:40:14,329 --> 00:40:12,599

relationships are really important and

1063

00:40:16,190 --> 00:40:14,339

how you're reporting as a journalist or

1064

00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:16,200

what you're doing even in the pr side of

1065

00:40:19,849 --> 00:40:18,480

things extremely important and so there

1066

00:40:21,349 --> 00:40:19,859

was something happening I could tell

1067

00:40:23,210 --> 00:40:21,359

that something was gonna was trickling

1068

00:40:25,849 --> 00:40:23,220

coming down the pipeline fine did I know

1069

00:40:28,250 --> 00:40:25,859

that it was that no but I had no idea

1070

00:40:29,390 --> 00:40:28,260

that Travis was going to say that but I

1071

00:40:31,849 --> 00:40:29,400

knew something was going to come out

1072

00:40:33,650 --> 00:40:31,859

just you know just my feeling on that

1073

00:40:34,910 --> 00:40:33,660

and then a week later that kind of

1074

00:40:37,670 --> 00:40:34,920

popped up and I was like I'm not

1075

00:40:40,010 --> 00:40:37,680

surprised but hey I congrats to George

1076  
00:40:42,349 --> 00:40:40,020  
Knapp that's exactly how you do it and

1077  
00:40:44,030 --> 00:40:42,359  
you know they he came up he they all so

1078  
00:40:45,230 --> 00:40:44,040  
many people were there and that's how

1079  
00:40:46,730 --> 00:40:45,240  
you build relationships but it's

1080  
00:40:48,109 --> 00:40:46,740  
interesting how you see where alignment

1081  
00:40:49,490 --> 00:40:48,119  
ends up happening in those spaces but

1082  
00:40:51,410 --> 00:40:49,500  
that's where information is shared right

1083  
00:40:53,390 --> 00:40:51,420  
in one of those cases

1084  
00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:53,400  
yeah and I know a lot of people I could

1085  
00:40:56,450 --> 00:40:55,200  
be wrong that also might not be the case

1086  
00:40:58,430 --> 00:40:56,460  
too George Monday knew that way before

1087  
00:41:00,349 --> 00:40:58,440  
too let's say that that's just my Spidey

1088  
00:41:01,790 --> 00:41:00,359

stuff is telling me that but that's a

1089

00:41:03,170 --> 00:41:01,800

fair point yeah

1090

00:41:04,310 --> 00:41:03,180

um and a lot of people were dismayed

1091

00:41:06,050 --> 00:41:04,320

with this news they're like are you

1092

00:41:08,930 --> 00:41:06,060

kidding me the dude from Skinwalker

1093

00:41:12,349 --> 00:41:08,940

Ranch like a what and even like Travis

1094

00:41:13,849 --> 00:41:12,359

when uh was a dragon found out like he

1095

00:41:16,130 --> 00:41:13,859

even kept a secret from the cast of

1096

00:41:18,770 --> 00:41:16,140

Skinwalker Ranch when when Dragon found

1097

00:41:20,510 --> 00:41:18,780

out he was pissed at him he thought they

1098

00:41:23,690 --> 00:41:20,520

said he's a plan like they sent him in

1099

00:41:24,950 --> 00:41:23,700

here like crazy crazy stuff um what do

1100

00:41:26,150 --> 00:41:24,960

you guys think Vinnie let's go to you

1101  
00:41:27,470 --> 00:41:26,160  
next man what did you make of the news

1102  
00:41:29,329 --> 00:41:27,480  
that Travis Taylor was the chief

1103  
00:41:31,310 --> 00:41:29,339  
scientist the task

1104  
00:41:33,710 --> 00:41:31,320  
um I was surprised

1105  
00:41:35,630 --> 00:41:33,720  
um but not unpleasantly surprised I like

1106  
00:41:36,530 --> 00:41:35,640  
Travis Taylor

1107  
00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:36,540  
um

1108  
00:41:41,870 --> 00:41:39,359  
very quickly after the announcement he

1109  
00:41:44,930 --> 00:41:41,880  
got a lot of uh there was a little stick

1110  
00:41:48,050 --> 00:41:44,940  
online on UFO Twitter especially and you

1111  
00:41:50,329 --> 00:41:48,060  
know he he's obviously made some

1112  
00:41:52,670 --> 00:41:50,339  
points on certain cases that the UAP

1113  
00:41:54,950 --> 00:41:52,680

task force looked at and then we had a

1114

00:41:56,510 --> 00:41:54,960

lot of pushback from other people

1115

00:41:58,250 --> 00:41:56,520

um I think we know the kind of people

1116

00:42:00,109 --> 00:41:58,260

who I'm I'm not going to name names

1117

00:42:02,450 --> 00:42:00,119

because we've all been there too many

1118

00:42:04,250 --> 00:42:02,460

times but it's like do we believe Travis

1119

00:42:05,829 --> 00:42:04,260

do we believe this guy who opposes it

1120

00:42:08,450 --> 00:42:05,839

and it's back and forth all the time

1121

00:42:10,970 --> 00:42:08,460

Travis has got the credentials

1122

00:42:12,530 --> 00:42:10,980

um so again I think for me it's a

1123

00:42:13,970 --> 00:42:12,540

waiting game on these cases that they've

1124

00:42:16,010 --> 00:42:13,980

looked at

1125

00:42:17,930 --> 00:42:16,020

um I'm not going to judge too quickly

1126  
00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:17,940  
because I believe this guy or I believe

1127  
00:42:22,550 --> 00:42:20,640  
that guy so yeah I think it's it's okay

1128  
00:42:23,930 --> 00:42:22,560  
it's great I like Travis

1129  
00:42:25,490 --> 00:42:23,940  
um maybe that'll come back and bite me

1130  
00:42:26,930 --> 00:42:25,500  
in the ass one day I don't know but yeah

1131  
00:42:29,450 --> 00:42:26,940  
it's all good

1132  
00:42:31,069 --> 00:42:29,460  
yeah for sure for sure

1133  
00:42:34,310 --> 00:42:31,079  
um I just want to say hello to Douglas

1134  
00:42:36,230 --> 00:42:34,320  
Sprague this is my father who um isn't

1135  
00:42:37,849 --> 00:42:36,240  
too tech savvy so when he hops in here

1136  
00:42:40,310 --> 00:42:37,859  
I'm always excited that he actually made

1137  
00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:40,320  
it happen so hello Douglas Sprague hello

1138  
00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:42,960

Sprague family if you're watching

1139

00:42:46,990 --> 00:42:44,640

um uh my dad's the coolest I gotta get

1140

00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:47,000

him on the show sometime

1141

00:42:51,710 --> 00:42:50,400

quiz Mr Sprague on his crazy son's weird

1142

00:42:53,569 --> 00:42:51,720

life

1143

00:42:55,849 --> 00:42:53,579

um but yeah thanks Dad and yes I will

1144

00:42:57,650 --> 00:42:55,859

bring the sweater home for sure

1145

00:42:59,390 --> 00:42:57,660

um I like Vinnies I like yours better

1146

00:43:01,130 --> 00:42:59,400

man this one I'll send you you can have

1147

00:43:04,250 --> 00:43:01,140

one your dad can have the other

1148

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:04,260

fair enough fair enough

1149

00:43:08,030 --> 00:43:06,480

um Andy before I move to you brother I

1150

00:43:11,150 --> 00:43:08,040

do just want to

1151

00:43:13,370 --> 00:43:11,160

um to say uh thank you to we got tati

1152

00:43:15,170 --> 00:43:13,380

with a 20 Super Chat thanks man again

1153

00:43:18,170 --> 00:43:15,180

for anyone just joining us we're doing a

1154

00:43:20,630 --> 00:43:18,180

top 10 uh it's not top ten it's a few

1155

00:43:23,329 --> 00:43:20,640

more than that a top UFO stories of 2022

1156

00:43:24,829 --> 00:43:23,339

here so that you don't have to we've got

1157

00:43:27,050 --> 00:43:24,839

it all for you here you're gonna learn

1158

00:43:28,910 --> 00:43:27,060

what happened this year with UFOs so

1159

00:43:31,609 --> 00:43:28,920

thank you to Todd and thank you to Red

1160

00:43:33,410 --> 00:43:31,619

uh red panda koala all the donations

1161

00:43:35,930 --> 00:43:33,420

tonight are going to the women's Refugee

1162

00:43:38,030 --> 00:43:35,940

commission a wonderful organization that

1163

00:43:40,309 --> 00:43:38,040

I uh that I love to support so thank you

1164

00:43:42,109 --> 00:43:40,319

guys Andy let's move to you brother what

1165

00:43:43,609 --> 00:43:42,119

did you make when you learned this guy

1166

00:43:45,650 --> 00:43:43,619

who you had interviewed

1167

00:43:50,030 --> 00:43:45,660

um uh was the head Chief scientist at

1168

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:50,040

the UAP task force I was annoyed

1169

00:43:54,650 --> 00:43:52,160

um

1170

00:43:55,329 --> 00:43:54,660

before this came out

1171

00:43:58,910 --> 00:43:55,339

um

1172

00:44:00,349 --> 00:43:58,920

so yeah I was like oh George if only

1173

00:44:03,050 --> 00:44:00,359

I've known or if time had happened

1174

00:44:04,730 --> 00:44:03,060

differently but um just from purely from

1175

00:44:07,069 --> 00:44:04,740

a selfish point of view

1176  
00:44:09,290 --> 00:44:07,079  
um yeah it was it would have been nice

1177  
00:44:11,450 --> 00:44:09,300  
timing had it happened a week later uh

1178  
00:44:15,470 --> 00:44:11,460  
or a week before but yeah um

1179  
00:44:17,569 --> 00:44:15,480  
has Travis Taylor's TV work and the the

1180  
00:44:20,470 --> 00:44:17,579  
editing of the Merce the the mercy of

1181  
00:44:23,150 --> 00:44:20,480  
the editing he's put at and his

1182  
00:44:25,730 --> 00:44:23,160  
associations with you know things like

1183  
00:44:28,849 --> 00:44:25,740  
alien corn and that kind of stuff paint

1184  
00:44:30,650 --> 00:44:28,859  
him in a certain way to a lot of people

1185  
00:44:33,410 --> 00:44:30,660  
um especially the Skinwalker Ranch TV

1186  
00:44:35,390 --> 00:44:33,420  
show and how it's filmed that's up to

1187  
00:44:38,150 --> 00:44:35,400  
people right however

1188  
00:44:40,609 --> 00:44:38,160

## Travis Taylor CV and academical

1189

00:44:44,089 --> 00:44:40,619

achievements tell a very different story

1190

00:44:45,470 --> 00:44:44,099

he is incredibly well qualified we would

1191

00:44:47,750 --> 00:44:45,480

be here for a couple of hours right and

1192

00:44:49,490 --> 00:44:47,760

if I listed off all his kind of phds

1193

00:44:52,010 --> 00:44:49,500

degrees and and various different

1194

00:44:54,050 --> 00:44:52,020

qualifications that that tell you why he

1195

00:44:55,490 --> 00:44:54,060

is absolutely the type of person that

1196

00:44:57,470 --> 00:44:55,500

should be involved in something like

1197

00:44:59,089 --> 00:44:57,480

that and I suppose I can say this as

1198

00:45:00,770 --> 00:44:59,099

someone who's Scottish and gets a lot of

1199

00:45:03,470 --> 00:45:00,780

flack from my accent which I I don't

1200

00:45:05,150 --> 00:45:03,480

bother by the way I I joking about it he

1201  
00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:05,160  
has an accent and he's got that southern

1202  
00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:08,400  
U.S accent so he gets judged on that as

1203  
00:45:12,890 --> 00:45:11,040  
well by a lot of people so here's a guy

1204  
00:45:15,170 --> 00:45:12,900  
he doesn't do many things yeah yeah

1205  
00:45:17,210 --> 00:45:15,180  
that's it so you want someone with like

1206  
00:45:18,050 --> 00:45:17,220  
a fancy accent like Chrissy or Vinnie

1207  
00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:18,060  
you know

1208  
00:45:22,609 --> 00:45:20,160  
um or you're even yours Ryan that's it

1209  
00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:22,619  
you expect something like that or when

1210  
00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:24,960  
you watch Congress and you hear Moultrie

1211  
00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:27,119  
and Bray and and all those guys talking

1212  
00:45:31,910 --> 00:45:30,240  
you expect something like that not

1213  
00:45:34,670 --> 00:45:31,920

Travis Taylor with that kind of Southern

1214

00:45:37,010 --> 00:45:34,680

drawl but why not and like I say his CV

1215

00:45:41,150 --> 00:45:37,020

and academics speak for themselves

1216

00:45:42,470 --> 00:45:41,160

um yeah for me yeah it makes sense I

1217

00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:42,480

don't think many people saw it can I

1218

00:45:45,829 --> 00:45:44,400

come in and you're right like he did

1219

00:45:47,870 --> 00:45:45,839

keep it secret from everyone he says

1220

00:45:49,069 --> 00:45:47,880

even Brandon didn't know that that was

1221

00:45:52,130 --> 00:45:49,079

the case

1222

00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:52,140

um which is which is totally fair enough

1223

00:45:55,790 --> 00:45:54,480

um yeah as and what does impress me

1224

00:45:58,130 --> 00:45:55,800

though is still those kind of

1225

00:45:59,150 --> 00:45:58,140

connections that this guy who wrote this

1226

00:46:02,809 --> 00:45:59,160

very

1227

00:46:06,290 --> 00:46:02,819

serious report has involved in

1228

00:46:08,569 --> 00:46:06,300

TV shows and like I say the alien con

1229

00:46:11,390 --> 00:46:08,579

stuff for George osycholus Nick Pope and

1230

00:46:13,130 --> 00:46:11,400

that kind of touring stage not

1231

00:46:15,710 --> 00:46:13,140

production but you know that that kind

1232

00:46:17,750 --> 00:46:15,720

of format which is quite ancient well as

1233

00:46:19,849 --> 00:46:17,760

Ancient Aliens isn't it but yeah it's

1234

00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:19,859

almost like in a criss-crossing of those

1235

00:46:23,089 --> 00:46:21,839

worlds like when Chris Miller met Linda

1236

00:46:25,130 --> 00:46:23,099

Moulton Howe and you saw them in the

1237

00:46:26,990 --> 00:46:25,140

same place at the same time and it was

1238

00:46:28,250 --> 00:46:27,000

like you're following a meeting yeah it

1239

00:46:30,230 --> 00:46:28,260

was like a weird Crossroads you couldn't

1240

00:46:32,690 --> 00:46:30,240

expect to see in the same place but

1241

00:46:34,790 --> 00:46:32,700

maybe that's a good thing because again

1242

00:46:37,309 --> 00:46:34,800

not to flip too much but Ancient Aliens

1243

00:46:40,010 --> 00:46:37,319

is one of those shows I think the basis

1244

00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:40,020

of it there's a there's some truth there

1245

00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:42,000

I just think at some point it went way

1246

00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:43,920

off the track and that's not to say that

1247

00:46:50,270 --> 00:46:46,560

it's not got some Foundation but not

1248

00:46:53,089 --> 00:46:50,280

everything is aliens as the meme says

1249

00:46:55,670 --> 00:46:53,099

well yeah a few of us are trying to uh

1250

00:46:57,530 --> 00:46:55,680

pull in that Ancient Aliens thing I I

1251  
00:47:00,050 --> 00:46:57,540  
won't go any further but we're trying to

1252  
00:47:01,790 --> 00:47:00,060  
bring it back to where it should be so

1253  
00:47:06,230 --> 00:47:01,800  
never trust anyone that's on that show

1254  
00:47:09,589 --> 00:47:06,240  
Ryan never everyone turn off this live

1255  
00:47:11,150 --> 00:47:09,599  
stream right now or Shameless plug look

1256  
00:47:12,770 --> 00:47:11,160  
out for the new season of ancient aliens

1257  
00:47:14,089 --> 00:47:12,780  
coming to you this spring what what did

1258  
00:47:17,089 --> 00:47:14,099  
I say sorry

1259  
00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:17,099  
um very fair points man very fair points

1260  
00:47:20,990 --> 00:47:19,440  
and I think and um you know John

1261  
00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:21,000  
Greenwald did a really good interview

1262  
00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:24,000  
with him quite recently as well and I've

1263  
00:47:27,770 --> 00:47:25,440

always been on the fence about Travis

1264

00:47:30,530 --> 00:47:27,780

too just kind of how he carries himself

1265

00:47:32,329 --> 00:47:30,540

on Twitter and stuff not really my thing

1266

00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:32,339

um how he responds to people and whatnot

1267

00:47:37,550 --> 00:47:35,520

uh and and I mean same could be said for

1268

00:47:40,550 --> 00:47:37,560

Gary Nolan I I don't like how he kind of

1269

00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:40,560

handles his himself on Twitter sometimes

1270

00:47:45,770 --> 00:47:42,960

too but a lot of people don't like how I

1271

00:47:47,150 --> 00:47:45,780

handle myself on Twitter either

1272

00:47:49,069 --> 00:47:47,160

um but at the end of the day it's the

1273

00:47:50,990 --> 00:47:49,079

work they produce it's the credentials

1274

00:47:52,670 --> 00:47:51,000

they have that truly matter not speaking

1275

00:47:55,010 --> 00:47:52,680

for me but like for these other people

1276  
00:47:56,569 --> 00:47:55,020  
who have the credentials to be speaking

1277  
00:47:58,250 --> 00:47:56,579  
about what they're speaking about and I

1278  
00:47:59,210 --> 00:47:58,260  
think Travis did can I just a wonderful

1279  
00:48:01,849 --> 00:47:59,220  
job

1280  
00:48:03,950 --> 00:48:01,859  
because you really yeah okay and and

1281  
00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:03,960  
that's as in a positive or negative way

1282  
00:48:08,329 --> 00:48:06,720  
but we don't know these people and

1283  
00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:08,339  
that's not in a conspiratorial sense

1284  
00:48:12,349 --> 00:48:09,599  
because you could still talk about

1285  
00:48:14,750 --> 00:48:12,359  
celebrities in the same way social media

1286  
00:48:17,089 --> 00:48:14,760  
has given you access and given us all

1287  
00:48:19,970 --> 00:48:17,099  
access to our favorite celebrities

1288  
00:48:22,150 --> 00:48:19,980

footballers actors politicians you know

1289

00:48:25,790 --> 00:48:22,160

influencers are another thing

1290

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:25,800

within seconds whereas back in the day

1291

00:48:29,690 --> 00:48:27,839

people like Frank Sinatra you know you

1292

00:48:32,390 --> 00:48:29,700

never spoke to them you never met them

1293

00:48:34,010 --> 00:48:32,400

you heard stories and that was it so you

1294

00:48:36,109 --> 00:48:34,020

you formed your own opinion in a really

1295

00:48:38,990 --> 00:48:36,119

strange way whereas now you literally

1296

00:48:40,550 --> 00:48:39,000

have all this stuff presented to you and

1297

00:48:42,770 --> 00:48:40,560

you can literally see that in our

1298

00:48:45,290 --> 00:48:42,780

workings of your favorite musician's

1299

00:48:46,910 --> 00:48:45,300

head as they just spout out 140

1300

00:48:49,270 --> 00:48:46,920

characters what they're thinking at that

1301

00:48:52,550 --> 00:48:49,280

moment so we've got this really

1302

00:48:55,130 --> 00:48:52,560

perverted look at voyeuristic look at

1303

00:48:57,349 --> 00:48:55,140

everyone's lives so everyone makes up

1304

00:48:59,809 --> 00:48:57,359

that because I see this and I read this

1305

00:49:01,609 --> 00:48:59,819

I think this person is this and you

1306

00:49:02,990 --> 00:49:01,619

don't know what's Persona you don't know

1307

00:49:04,730 --> 00:49:03,000

what's a protective layer that people

1308

00:49:06,530 --> 00:49:04,740

put out I know you say about like Gary

1309

00:49:08,990 --> 00:49:06,540

and stuff but I get why some people can

1310

00:49:11,150 --> 00:49:09,000

be quite pissy online because they do

1311

00:49:14,510 --> 00:49:11,160

get I can imagine they get a lot of crap

1312

00:49:16,190 --> 00:49:14,520

you know from from everyone or emails

1313

00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:16,200

and DMS and all that kind of stuff so

1314

00:49:20,690 --> 00:49:18,960

why not put up a bit of a shell or just

1315

00:49:21,829 --> 00:49:20,700

be really thick skin then can I blow it

1316

00:49:23,990 --> 00:49:21,839

off

1317

00:49:26,210 --> 00:49:24,000

um so I can totally appreciate that from

1318

00:49:28,670 --> 00:49:26,220

from anyone not just from a UFO point of

1319

00:49:31,790 --> 00:49:28,680

view but anyone with our social

1320

00:49:34,130 --> 00:49:31,800

following that just gets tons of tons of

1321

00:49:35,930 --> 00:49:34,140

nonsense and but for all the crap people

1322

00:49:37,250 --> 00:49:35,940

get there's a lot of great a lot of

1323

00:49:38,510 --> 00:49:37,260

great comments and you look at the chat

1324

00:49:40,730 --> 00:49:38,520

just now with all the people in there

1325

00:49:42,290 --> 00:49:40,740

and stuff as well so so yeah I think

1326

00:49:43,790 --> 00:49:42,300

it's just it just comes to the territory

1327

00:49:45,890 --> 00:49:43,800

for these folks

1328

00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:45,900

um and but what we had was people like

1329

00:49:50,150 --> 00:49:48,720

Louis zando just got off social media

1330

00:49:52,250 --> 00:49:50,160

pretty much

1331

00:49:53,750 --> 00:49:52,260

and like I say to folks you maybe Don't

1332

00:49:54,770 --> 00:49:53,760

Know What You've Got Till It's Gone you

1333

00:49:57,650 --> 00:49:54,780

know

1334

00:50:00,710 --> 00:49:57,660

good point when you're driving these

1335

00:50:03,170 --> 00:50:00,720

people off it's it's it's it's not like

1336

00:50:05,510 --> 00:50:03,180

that doesn't help to be complete that's

1337

00:50:07,069 --> 00:50:05,520

just my opinion sorry Chrissy no it's

1338

00:50:09,050 --> 00:50:07,079

okay I'm like I also think that Dr

1339

00:50:11,210 --> 00:50:09,060

Travis Taylor sometimes you who have to

1340

00:50:12,470 --> 00:50:11,220

be mindful they're recent comments I

1341

00:50:14,569 --> 00:50:12,480

believe you know he didn't know that it

1342

00:50:15,950 --> 00:50:14,579

was being filmed first of all so but you

1343

00:50:17,390 --> 00:50:15,960

have to be mindful that when you're a

1344

00:50:18,770 --> 00:50:17,400

public person and you're speaking at a

1345

00:50:22,010 --> 00:50:18,780

public event that somebody's gonna film

1346

00:50:24,170 --> 00:50:22,020

it on social media saying that uh

1347

00:50:27,170 --> 00:50:24,180

Skinwalker killed Bigelow's you know

1348

00:50:29,450 --> 00:50:27,180

Robert Bigelow's wife is a very dark

1349

00:50:32,030 --> 00:50:29,460

comment and also very very drastic

1350

00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:32,040

comment to make and as a scientist

1351

00:50:37,010 --> 00:50:35,520

that's not a very scientific claim so I

1352

00:50:38,270 --> 00:50:37,020

would just be mindful in things that I

1353

00:50:39,530 --> 00:50:38,280

think he's wonderful I think he's a

1354

00:50:41,150 --> 00:50:39,540

great human being I think he's trying

1355

00:50:43,010 --> 00:50:41,160

his best I think he's doing the work he

1356

00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:43,020

is but I think sometimes we all have to

1357

00:50:47,690 --> 00:50:46,079

be mindful myself everyone included that

1358

00:50:49,069 --> 00:50:47,700

when you put something on social media

1359

00:50:51,290 --> 00:50:49,079

or when you say something in a public

1360

00:50:53,150 --> 00:50:51,300

conference that you should prepare to

1361

00:50:56,569 --> 00:50:53,160

see that on a billboard and you should

1362

00:50:57,950 --> 00:50:56,579

be prepared to then right and it just it

1363

00:50:59,150 --> 00:50:57,960

is what it is and I think that he just

1364

00:51:00,890 --> 00:50:59,160

has to be mindful because when you're

1365

00:51:02,630 --> 00:51:00,900

running around telling people the

1366

00:51:04,730 --> 00:51:02,640

Skinwalker Ranch has killed somebody

1367

00:51:06,410 --> 00:51:04,740

it's a pretty bold claim especially

1368

00:51:08,210 --> 00:51:06,420

coming from a scientist

1369

00:51:10,130 --> 00:51:08,220

you nailed it though Chrissy and and

1370

00:51:12,290 --> 00:51:10,140

you've got the Gen next to you Ryan who

1371

00:51:14,990 --> 00:51:12,300

wrote a book about the the human aspect

1372

00:51:17,630 --> 00:51:15,000

of the UFO phenomenon these people are

1373

00:51:20,750 --> 00:51:17,640

still human beings they are still not

1374

00:51:22,790 --> 00:51:20,760

infallible they make mistakes and they

1375

00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:22,800

when the cameras go off or when they put

1376

00:51:27,410 --> 00:51:24,960

their phone down they're they're not

1377

00:51:29,390 --> 00:51:27,420

sitting in an office watching UFO videos

1378

00:51:31,730 --> 00:51:29,400

you know they're walking around shops

1379

00:51:34,190 --> 00:51:31,740

with their kids they're they're going to

1380

00:51:36,109 --> 00:51:34,200

day jobs they are going to a cinema

1381

00:51:37,730 --> 00:51:36,119

they're just trying to relax next to

1382

00:51:39,589 --> 00:51:37,740

their their partner on a couch watching

1383

00:51:41,150 --> 00:51:39,599

a film and you know what sometimes they

1384

00:51:44,329 --> 00:51:41,160

get pissed off and that's not always an

1385

00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:44,339

excuse but I I would be the same but I

1386

00:51:47,089 --> 00:51:45,599

think sometimes people just have to be

1387

00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:47,099

like you know what they have a life

1388

00:51:50,630 --> 00:51:48,960

outside of this you know it's not

1389

00:51:52,609 --> 00:51:50,640

they're not sitting with a phone in

1390

00:51:54,710 --> 00:51:52,619

front of them all day going what's the

1391

00:51:56,450 --> 00:51:54,720

next comment I'm going to reply to

1392

00:51:58,130 --> 00:51:56,460

because like I've said for people people

1393

00:52:00,470 --> 00:51:58,140

message me and oh my God I can't believe

1394

00:52:02,270 --> 00:52:00,480

you're applied and it's like me I'm in

1395

00:52:03,470 --> 00:52:02,280

Tesco shopping pushing a trolley don't

1396

00:52:05,930 --> 00:52:03,480

worry it's like I'm just texting you

1397

00:52:09,049 --> 00:52:05,940

back it's fine if I I I'm always happy

1398

00:52:11,450 --> 00:52:09,059

to like you know can I um can I admit

1399

00:52:13,970 --> 00:52:11,460

something on air I'm gonna do it on the

1400

00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:13,980

toilet don't you I I haven't responding

1401  
00:52:19,190 --> 00:52:16,800  
to some of you on the toilet and I know

1402  
00:52:21,130 --> 00:52:19,200  
the three of you have as well don't deny

1403  
00:52:22,910 --> 00:52:21,140  
it I know a lot of you

1404  
00:52:25,250 --> 00:52:22,920  
come on

1405  
00:52:28,970 --> 00:52:25,260  
both of you probably read these UFO

1406  
00:52:31,130 --> 00:52:28,980  
stories of 2022 while on the toilet

1407  
00:52:38,589 --> 00:52:31,140  
let's let's just be real on your Kindle

1408  
00:52:43,910 --> 00:52:41,930  
why does that not symbolize me uh it's

1409  
00:52:45,829 --> 00:52:43,920  
the perfect place my book is good

1410  
00:52:48,890 --> 00:52:45,839  
reading material in there too

1411  
00:52:49,910 --> 00:52:48,900  
um thank you Kara for the Super Chat uh

1412  
00:52:51,730 --> 00:52:49,920  
thank you to all guests for your

1413  
00:52:54,890 --> 00:52:51,740

incredible work in this field thank you

1414

00:52:56,809 --> 00:52:54,900

uh and paranormal pixie Lara one of our

1415

00:52:58,430 --> 00:52:56,819

biggest supporters as always for all of

1416

00:53:00,290 --> 00:52:58,440

us here tonight thank you for all the

1417

00:53:01,790 --> 00:53:00,300

hard work and dedication thank you thank

1418

00:53:03,349 --> 00:53:01,800

you to you guys again all your super

1419

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:03,359

chats are going to a wonderful

1420

00:53:07,130 --> 00:53:05,280

organization tonight the women's Refugee

1421

00:53:09,530 --> 00:53:07,140

commission so thank you

1422

00:53:12,349 --> 00:53:09,540

um all right guys Travis Taylor boom

1423

00:53:14,450 --> 00:53:12,359

let's move on to a journalist who I

1424

00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:14,460

think doesn't get enough credit and had

1425

00:53:19,910 --> 00:53:18,000

one of the coolest stories of the year

1426

00:53:22,069 --> 00:53:19,920

um we all know about Dynamics we know

1427

00:53:26,030 --> 00:53:22,079

about the Tic Tac event but there were

1428

00:53:28,309 --> 00:53:26,040

other nuclear here super carriers that

1429

00:53:30,650 --> 00:53:28,319

had similar UFO events

1430

00:53:33,530 --> 00:53:30,660

um as well so this story came out from

1431

00:53:37,010 --> 00:53:33,540

Dave Beatty over at the debrief on July

1432

00:53:39,950 --> 00:53:37,020

6. the USS Ronald Reagan UAP sightings

1433

00:53:42,170 --> 00:53:39,960

in 2004 Sailors aboard the U.S Ronald

1434

00:53:44,750 --> 00:53:42,180

Reagan USS Ronald Reagan encountered

1435

00:53:46,790 --> 00:53:44,760

mysterious orb-shaped flying objects off

1436

00:53:48,770 --> 00:53:46,800

the eastern coast of the U.S this was

1437

00:53:50,930 --> 00:53:48,780

not the same Tic Tac object made famous

1438

00:53:53,450 --> 00:53:50,940

according to Witnesses who were on the

1439

00:53:56,210 --> 00:53:53,460

Ronald Reagan are roughly 20 to 40 foot

1440

00:53:57,770 --> 00:53:56,220

wide luminous round object suddenly

1441

00:54:00,410 --> 00:53:57,780

showed up and began to hover over the

1442

00:54:02,089 --> 00:54:00,420

ship's Flight Deck Sailors who witnessed

1443

00:54:04,670 --> 00:54:02,099

this said that their Naval Commander

1444

00:54:07,069 --> 00:54:04,680

seemed disinterested that a large

1445

00:54:09,230 --> 00:54:07,079

glowing orb was reported flying over the

1446

00:54:11,569 --> 00:54:09,240

ship and continued normal operations

1447

00:54:13,309 --> 00:54:11,579

without ordering any defensive actions

1448

00:54:17,510 --> 00:54:13,319

be taken

1449

00:54:19,250 --> 00:54:17,520

um Patrick Gokey is a Navy vet and he

1450

00:54:21,530 --> 00:54:19,260

was on Lookout that night and he

1451  
00:54:23,870 --> 00:54:21,540  
observed the UFO on two occasions and

1452  
00:54:25,670 --> 00:54:23,880  
spoke to Dave Beatty about this I'm

1453  
00:54:27,950 --> 00:54:25,680  
going to play a brief clip from that so

1454  
00:54:29,210 --> 00:54:27,960  
we kind of get some context for this and

1455  
00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:29,220  
then get your guys thoughts on the other

1456  
00:54:32,390 --> 00:54:30,960  
side of just all these other events that

1457  
00:54:35,390 --> 00:54:32,400  
have happened with the Navy it's crazy

1458  
00:54:37,010 --> 00:54:35,400  
how many there actually are so let me go

1459  
00:54:39,049 --> 00:54:37,020  
ahead and play that really quick for you

1460  
00:54:40,370 --> 00:54:39,059  
guys well um if you could just give me a

1461  
00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:40,380  
play-by-play

1462  
00:54:44,030 --> 00:54:42,240  
um maybe in the in your best

1463  
00:54:46,670 --> 00:54:44,040

recollection of what actually happened

1464

00:54:49,490 --> 00:54:46,680

during this watch and I'll just let you

1465

00:54:51,170 --> 00:54:49,500

tell that story absolutely

1466

00:54:53,930 --> 00:54:51,180

um so the first thing I remember was

1467

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:53,940

standing on starboard forward watch

1468

00:54:58,849 --> 00:54:55,920

um that's basically we're looking out

1469

00:55:00,950 --> 00:54:58,859

for any boats or planes anything that we

1470

00:55:02,750 --> 00:55:00,960

can tell the uh the rest of the crew

1471

00:55:05,450 --> 00:55:02,760

about that we got to look out for

1472

00:55:07,370 --> 00:55:05,460

um so it was very important to call out

1473

00:55:08,690 --> 00:55:07,380

everything that we see um even if you

1474

00:55:10,130 --> 00:55:08,700

think it doesn't make a difference it's

1475

00:55:11,390 --> 00:55:10,140

just something to floating in the water

1476  
00:55:13,849 --> 00:55:11,400  
you still call it out because you don't

1477  
00:55:16,970 --> 00:55:13,859  
know what it is so

1478  
00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:16,980  
so first I was kind of it almost felt

1479  
00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:18,960  
like the sun was Rising a little bit I

1480  
00:55:23,630 --> 00:55:20,880  
just saw this Orange

1481  
00:55:26,089 --> 00:55:23,640  
bright orange ball it was

1482  
00:55:29,450 --> 00:55:26,099  
wavy that somehow still solid like a

1483  
00:55:32,510 --> 00:55:29,460  
plasma almost and it just appeared over

1484  
00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:32,520  
the flight deck maybe 200 feet off the

1485  
00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:34,079  
flight deck

1486  
00:55:38,569 --> 00:55:36,240  
um it sat there for about 30 seconds I

1487  
00:55:41,210 --> 00:55:38,579  
remember calling it in I Didn't I don't

1488  
00:55:42,890 --> 00:55:41,220

know what my exact wording was

1489

00:55:44,270 --> 00:55:42,900

um everybody on the bridge would have

1490

00:55:46,490 --> 00:55:44,280

been able to see would have been able to

1491

00:55:50,150 --> 00:55:46,500

see it but it was this floating orange

1492

00:55:52,370 --> 00:55:50,160

ball and it sat there for 30 seconds

1493

00:55:54,230 --> 00:55:52,380

um it didn't seem to move but it all we

1494

00:55:55,790 --> 00:55:54,240

were moving during flight UPS

1495

00:55:57,170 --> 00:55:55,800

um and it seemed to stay with us but

1496

00:55:59,030 --> 00:55:57,180

without any movement that you could

1497

00:56:00,349 --> 00:55:59,040

discern

1498

00:56:02,569 --> 00:56:00,359

um

1499

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:02,579

after that it just did three half

1500

00:56:07,849 --> 00:56:05,280

circles just one two three and it was

1501  
00:56:09,950 --> 00:56:07,859  
gone I mean just in the blink of an eye

1502  
00:56:11,990 --> 00:56:09,960  
um it was gone and so that was pretty

1503  
00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:12,000  
weird and you know reported it other

1504  
00:56:17,089 --> 00:56:14,880  
people had reported it uh maybe half

1505  
00:56:19,250 --> 00:56:17,099  
hour hour later I've rotated watch

1506  
00:56:20,630 --> 00:56:19,260  
stations and I was on the fan tail by

1507  
00:56:23,089 --> 00:56:20,640  
myself

1508  
00:56:25,309 --> 00:56:23,099  
um and the same thing it came back by us

1509  
00:56:27,890 --> 00:56:25,319  
on the fan tail and it hovered you know

1510  
00:56:28,970 --> 00:56:27,900  
maybe 100 or 200 feet in the air in the

1511  
00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:28,980  
same you know maybe the same distance

1512  
00:56:33,530 --> 00:56:32,160  
behind it did three half circles and it

1513  
00:56:35,569 --> 00:56:33,540

took off

1514

00:56:38,650 --> 00:56:35,579

um and those that was the two times that

1515

00:56:45,410 --> 00:56:42,349

so that ain't no bokeh I'm sorry that

1516

00:56:47,870 --> 00:56:45,420

ain't no pizza slice in the sky

1517

00:56:51,470 --> 00:56:47,880

um green pizza slice like that thing was

1518

00:56:53,690 --> 00:56:51,480

there and um it's crazy and you know

1519

00:56:56,089 --> 00:56:53,700

BD's been working on this story for a

1520

00:56:58,970 --> 00:56:56,099

long time he's tracked down so many

1521

00:57:00,530 --> 00:56:58,980

other Witnesses from the ships uh so I

1522

00:57:02,750 --> 00:57:00,540

know he's still working on this he's got

1523

00:57:04,670 --> 00:57:02,760

another witness he told me earlier today

1524

00:57:06,890 --> 00:57:04,680

coming forward within the next couple

1525

00:57:09,290 --> 00:57:06,900

weeks with more giving us more context

1526  
00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:09,300  
to all of this so um yeah I think it's

1527  
00:57:13,250 --> 00:57:11,040  
pretty awesome do you guys have anything

1528  
00:57:15,410 --> 00:57:13,260  
you want to add to this story I think it

1529  
00:57:16,430 --> 00:57:15,420  
really went under the radar uh no pun

1530  
00:57:18,470 --> 00:57:16,440  
intended

1531  
00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:18,480  
I think the best thing for me was that

1532  
00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:20,160  
Dave initially came out with a story

1533  
00:57:23,930 --> 00:57:22,079  
with his witness but he instantly did

1534  
00:57:25,849 --> 00:57:23,940  
what Dave does really well and puts out

1535  
00:57:28,190 --> 00:57:25,859  
those Recreation videos based on the

1536  
00:57:29,569 --> 00:57:28,200  
witness testimony that suddenly adds a

1537  
00:57:31,730 --> 00:57:29,579  
lot of visual interpretation and

1538  
00:57:34,490 --> 00:57:31,740

credibility to what you you're reading

1539

00:57:36,049 --> 00:57:34,500

from the witness testimony and there was

1540

00:57:39,410 --> 00:57:36,059

you know three Witnesses and you hear

1541

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:39,420

about this gaseous ball of light with

1542

00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:41,760

fuzzy edges hovering a hundred feet off

1543

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:44,400

off the deck you've got three Sailors

1544

00:57:48,290 --> 00:57:45,839

looking at it from multiple Vantage

1545

00:57:50,089 --> 00:57:48,300

points but then there's that one bit of

1546

00:57:51,829 --> 00:57:50,099

testimony where it does those half

1547

00:57:53,990 --> 00:57:51,839

circles before shooting off which we

1548

00:57:56,150 --> 00:57:54,000

just saw in the recreation I mean that

1549

00:57:58,190 --> 00:57:56,160

changes everything it can't then just be

1550

00:58:01,370 --> 00:57:58,200

explained away as something you know

1551

00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:01,380

that prosaic maybe let's say so that

1552

00:58:04,790 --> 00:58:02,880

really stood out to me I think it was

1553

00:58:06,170 --> 00:58:04,800

great that Dave did all that and he he

1554

00:58:07,790 --> 00:58:06,180

did it all in a really short amount of

1555

00:58:09,290 --> 00:58:07,800

time it's obvious that he'd been working

1556

00:58:11,329 --> 00:58:09,300

on this for some time before he

1557

00:58:13,849 --> 00:58:11,339

announced it and I like the way that

1558

00:58:16,190 --> 00:58:13,859

cases are put out with multiple data

1559

00:58:19,549 --> 00:58:16,200

points and and testimony in one go for

1560

00:58:22,130 --> 00:58:19,559

his all to absorb so kudos to Dave

1561

00:58:23,750 --> 00:58:22,140

absolutely uh neurostream thank you for

1562

00:58:25,970 --> 00:58:23,760

the super sticker once again going to

1563

00:58:28,609 --> 00:58:25,980

the women's Refugee commission we really

1564

00:58:30,290 --> 00:58:28,619

appreciate it uh Christy Andy any

1565

00:58:32,450 --> 00:58:30,300

thoughts on this story

1566

00:58:34,309 --> 00:58:32,460

yeah I like the idea like I think it was

1567

00:58:37,609 --> 00:58:34,319

one of the other Witnesses I have his

1568

00:58:38,930 --> 00:58:37,619

name here it's uh Carl Osaka I don't

1569

00:58:40,490 --> 00:58:38,940

think he's saying his name right I'm

1570

00:58:43,010 --> 00:58:40,500

totally butchering that last name

1571

00:58:44,990 --> 00:58:43,020

pronunciation but he referenced it as

1572

00:58:47,630 --> 00:58:45,000

like a burning bush like from the book

1573

00:58:48,890 --> 00:58:47,640

called reference when he said that uh

1574

00:58:50,750 --> 00:58:48,900

which I thought was really interesting

1575

00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:50,760

too and then yeah and said that nobody

1576

00:58:54,349 --> 00:58:52,559

like gave a crap like a quote here I

1577

00:58:56,690 --> 00:58:54,359

wrote down was

1578

00:58:59,150 --> 00:58:56,700

um they said I'm pretty sure it was

1579

00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:59,160

there and then they say and they were

1580

00:59:03,470 --> 00:59:01,200

like I don't know what that is I don't

1581

00:59:05,329 --> 00:59:03,480

care you know what I mean and like they

1582

00:59:07,609 --> 00:59:05,339

have an attitude like I'm going to like

1583

00:59:09,650 --> 00:59:07,619

it says sorry uh go to my rack I don't

1584

00:59:12,410 --> 00:59:09,660

care I don't even it doesn't even bother

1585

00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:12,420

me about this [h\_\_h] like that's what

1586

00:59:16,250 --> 00:59:14,160

their head sorry I killed that long too

1587

00:59:18,170 --> 00:59:16,260

it's being sick today

1588

00:59:20,510 --> 00:59:18,180

um you know long story short in the end

1589

00:59:22,609 --> 00:59:20,520

of it no one cared the commanders and

1590

00:59:23,870 --> 00:59:22,619

their higher superiors did not care and

1591

00:59:26,089 --> 00:59:23,880

they were watching it in front of them

1592

00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:26,099

or just like no it's not of interest to

1593

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:28,079

us and I think that's really interesting

1594

00:59:32,329 --> 00:59:29,520

I think that's a really big point to the

1595

00:59:34,670 --> 00:59:32,339

story that no one really wanted to

1596

00:59:36,589 --> 00:59:34,680

report it nobody really had a thought of

1597

00:59:37,730 --> 00:59:36,599

it and just kind of let it happen and to

1598

00:59:39,109 --> 00:59:37,740

me that's interesting I had a couple

1599

00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:39,119

questions in my mind were brought up

1600

00:59:43,670 --> 00:59:41,520

where like why and I guess part of it is

1601  
00:59:45,710 --> 00:59:43,680  
we just don't want to deal with it uh

1602  
00:59:47,030 --> 00:59:45,720  
have you seen this before you know is

1603  
00:59:48,289 --> 00:59:47,040  
this just something normal to you

1604  
00:59:50,089 --> 00:59:48,299  
because that's kind of what people would

1605  
00:59:51,289 --> 00:59:50,099  
do when it's just a regular it's you

1606  
00:59:53,630 --> 00:59:51,299  
know it's something that's happening all

1607  
00:59:54,470 --> 00:59:53,640  
the time so there's a few things that I

1608  
00:59:55,910 --> 00:59:54,480  
thought of but I thought it was

1609  
00:59:57,470 --> 00:59:55,920  
interesting yeah that they just didn't

1610  
00:59:58,849 --> 00:59:57,480  
care and they're probably like we just

1611  
01:00:01,130 --> 00:59:58,859  
don't want to deal with this let's be

1612  
01:00:03,710 --> 01:00:01,140  
honest the other part too is uh Patrick

1613  
01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:03,720

Gokey the last person you said

1614

01:00:07,309 --> 01:00:05,520

um one of somebody said to him too and

1615

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:07,319

this is quoted in the article from Dave

1616

01:00:11,150 --> 01:00:08,880

Beatty where it says we're in the

1617

01:00:12,349 --> 01:00:11,160

Bermuda Triangle and I thought that was

1618

01:00:13,789 --> 01:00:12,359

really interesting and one of those

1619

01:00:15,710 --> 01:00:13,799

lines that's pulled from the article

1620

01:00:18,049 --> 01:00:15,720

when I read it I didn't even catch that

1621

01:00:19,789 --> 01:00:18,059

holy [h\_\_h] yeah yeah it's in like I think

1622

01:00:21,170 --> 01:00:19,799

it's in the middle of it uh but well

1623

01:00:22,849 --> 01:00:21,180

done David like the reporting is

1624

01:00:24,470 --> 01:00:22,859

fabulous and thank you you know on

1625

01:00:26,210 --> 01:00:24,480

behalf of the debrief for doing that but

1626  
01:00:28,010 --> 01:00:26,220  
there's some really really interesting

1627  
01:00:30,289 --> 01:00:28,020  
points in there and yeah the four

1628  
01:00:32,990 --> 01:00:30,299  
Witnesses but those two first Witnesses

1629  
01:00:34,490 --> 01:00:33,000  
uh in the article you can read uh are

1630  
01:00:35,630 --> 01:00:34,500  
pretty interesting and pretty compelling

1631  
01:00:39,589 --> 01:00:35,640  
yeah

1632  
01:00:42,049 --> 01:00:39,599  
anything to add brother

1633  
01:00:44,450 --> 01:00:42,059  
yeah I always try and look at different

1634  
01:00:46,930 --> 01:00:44,460  
viewpoints from all these cases so one

1635  
01:00:50,210 --> 01:00:46,940  
is it's something

1636  
01:00:52,190 --> 01:00:50,220  
non-human which would be wow okay but we

1637  
01:00:53,930 --> 01:00:52,200  
we never get the data from it do it to

1638  
01:00:55,849 --> 01:00:53,940

show that conclusively one bit or

1639

01:00:57,890 --> 01:00:55,859

another what we get is some incredible

1640

01:01:00,289 --> 01:00:57,900

testimony and then that's up to you the

1641

01:01:03,230 --> 01:01:00,299

individual like me Chris if any writing

1642

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:03,240

anyone else out there to look and go how

1643

01:01:07,250 --> 01:01:04,559

much weight do you put behind the

1644

01:01:10,309 --> 01:01:07,260

testimony to say you know they saw this

1645

01:01:12,109 --> 01:01:10,319

that's the story it's incredible we've

1646

01:01:14,270 --> 01:01:12,119

all got our own sightings and and I know

1647

01:01:16,370 --> 01:01:14,280

what I saw back in back in the day and

1648

01:01:17,809 --> 01:01:16,380

stuff so you know you can't convince

1649

01:01:19,910 --> 01:01:17,819

anyone of that

1650

01:01:22,010 --> 01:01:19,920

I think one thing I do think though is

1651  
01:01:24,470 --> 01:01:22,020  
in writing you mentioned the UAP report

1652  
01:01:26,990 --> 01:01:24,480  
that came out with the blacked out

1653  
01:01:29,150 --> 01:01:27,000  
section the redacted section of the

1654  
01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:29,160  
shapes I reckon that's redacted because

1655  
01:01:32,930 --> 01:01:30,720  
a lot of those shapes are probably the

1656  
01:01:35,030 --> 01:01:32,940  
shapes of adversarial drones like you

1657  
01:01:37,130 --> 01:01:35,040  
see not all of them though I think

1658  
01:01:39,770 --> 01:01:37,140  
you've got shapes in there of craft that

1659  
01:01:42,530 --> 01:01:39,780  
they know aren't China Russia you know

1660  
01:01:44,329 --> 01:01:42,540  
in other and that's probably the mix and

1661  
01:01:47,589 --> 01:01:44,339  
I think we're probably a really delicate

1662  
01:01:50,089 --> 01:01:47,599  
technological place where

1663  
01:01:52,010 --> 01:01:50,099

they probably struggle sometimes and

1664

01:01:53,750 --> 01:01:52,020

this is purely from a place of guessing

1665

01:01:55,010 --> 01:01:53,760

and not being informed right I'm just

1666

01:01:56,510 --> 01:01:55,020

going to speculate as a fan of the

1667

01:01:58,309 --> 01:01:56,520

subject now

1668

01:02:00,890 --> 01:01:58,319

they're probably in a really delicate

1669

01:02:03,950 --> 01:02:00,900

technological place where what is an

1670

01:02:06,770 --> 01:02:03,960

actual UAP and and what is just some

1671

01:02:09,170 --> 01:02:06,780

really cool Tech that China has or maybe

1672

01:02:10,730 --> 01:02:09,180

Russia or you know the us because

1673

01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:10,740

they've no doubt got some incredible

1674

01:02:15,829 --> 01:02:13,680

stuff and do they even go as far that if

1675

01:02:17,690 --> 01:02:15,839

they're being buzzed by true anomalous

1676

01:02:18,890 --> 01:02:17,700

objects that are from a non-human

1677

01:02:21,109 --> 01:02:18,900

intelligence

1678

01:02:24,530 --> 01:02:21,119

do they try and recreate that in their

1679

01:02:26,569 --> 01:02:24,540

own drone technology to then mess about

1680

01:02:28,250 --> 01:02:26,579

with because if I'm the US and we've got

1681

01:02:30,530 --> 01:02:28,260

these things buzzing us but we know what

1682

01:02:32,510 --> 01:02:30,540

has happened to China too then you know

1683

01:02:34,789 --> 01:02:32,520

what I'll create some kind of projection

1684

01:02:36,589 --> 01:02:34,799

that goes around the Drone that we've

1685

01:02:38,089 --> 01:02:36,599

got this is really cool not your typical

1686

01:02:40,190 --> 01:02:38,099

commercial drone you know you're talking

1687

01:02:43,609 --> 01:02:40,200

technology 30 years ahead of what we've

1688

01:02:46,130 --> 01:02:43,619

got now and we fly out over a Navy

1689

01:02:49,849 --> 01:02:46,140

um thanks Chris we fly out over a Navy

1690

01:02:53,030 --> 01:02:49,859

carrier group and we recreate what would

1691

01:02:55,250 --> 01:02:53,040

happen when we get buzzed by actual UFOs

1692

01:02:57,710 --> 01:02:55,260

and these balls of light and fast

1693

01:03:00,530 --> 01:02:57,720

movements fast Paces fast-paced out at

1694

01:03:02,329 --> 01:03:00,540

Sea you know and the testimony is one

1695

01:03:06,130 --> 01:03:02,339

thing and maybe the data is incredible

1696

01:03:09,589 --> 01:03:06,140

but I reckon they can use that kind of

1697

01:03:11,329 --> 01:03:09,599

fill filling each other and play on

1698

01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:11,339

their mind off we're going to buzz your

1699

01:03:14,630 --> 01:03:12,720

Navy Fleet and what you're going to do

1700

01:03:16,490 --> 01:03:14,640

about it because we hear about Avalon

1701  
01:03:18,890 --> 01:03:16,500  
doing the podcast about dark mode and

1702  
01:03:21,109 --> 01:03:18,900  
going dark and you don't want to give

1703  
01:03:24,230 --> 01:03:21,119  
away any data you want to just go dark

1704  
01:03:26,450 --> 01:03:24,240  
shut down and you collect data back on

1705  
01:03:29,329 --> 01:03:26,460  
what's observing you and then they have

1706  
01:03:32,089 --> 01:03:29,339  
to decide is this truly anomalous or is

1707  
01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:32,099  
this China or Russia spying on us with

1708  
01:03:35,390 --> 01:03:33,599  
technology that we know we've actually

1709  
01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:35,400  
got to spy on them to

1710  
01:03:39,230 --> 01:03:37,680  
and that that always interests me and

1711  
01:03:41,690 --> 01:03:39,240  
again it's still fascinating and people

1712  
01:03:43,789 --> 01:03:41,700  
shouldn't be down-hearted to think oh a

1713  
01:03:45,410 --> 01:03:43,799

lot of these events are probably human

1714

01:03:47,270 --> 01:03:45,420

drones

1715

01:03:49,130 --> 01:03:47,280

we're ready to get that Tech from

1716

01:03:51,170 --> 01:03:49,140

where's the leaping technology came from

1717

01:03:53,690 --> 01:03:51,180

you know and also what are we mimicking

1718

01:03:55,370 --> 01:03:53,700

and recreating that

1719

01:03:58,730 --> 01:03:55,380

we don't know what to do when we come

1720

01:04:02,150 --> 01:03:58,740

into Canal encounter it as well so

1721

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:02,160

um I get when we hear about this report

1722

01:04:05,450 --> 01:04:03,839

someone asked in the chat earlier on

1723

01:04:07,490 --> 01:04:05,460

when will the reporter come out I'll

1724

01:04:09,589 --> 01:04:07,500

guess Friday the 13th of January sounds

1725

01:04:11,870 --> 01:04:09,599

like a good day right when that comes

1726

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:11,880

out it's going to have 366 cases

1727

01:04:16,370 --> 01:04:14,160

probably in it we've heard

1728

01:04:18,410 --> 01:04:16,380

I reckon even if half of those are

1729

01:04:20,329 --> 01:04:18,420

solved there'll be some really cool Tech

1730

01:04:22,010 --> 01:04:20,339

within that to look at and dissect and

1731

01:04:24,049 --> 01:04:22,020

we won't even get to see the data for it

1732

01:04:26,569 --> 01:04:24,059

but then it's the other half that aren't

1733

01:04:28,730 --> 01:04:26,579

that you're like Ah that's the UFO stuff

1734

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:28,740

that we really like so yeah I think

1735

01:04:31,609 --> 01:04:30,240

there's a lot to find really interesting

1736

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:31,619

in the fact that a lot of this stuff is

1737

01:04:36,530 --> 01:04:34,079

human Tech that we can't identify

1738

01:04:39,049 --> 01:04:36,540

while even still having the UFO stuff to

1739

01:04:43,990 --> 01:04:39,059

go after as well one thing I'll just

1740

01:04:48,049 --> 01:04:45,890

one thing you can throw out there

1741

01:04:50,510 --> 01:04:48,059

quickly is that the the orange plasma

1742

01:04:52,250 --> 01:04:50,520

type orbs are are really regularly

1743

01:04:54,589 --> 01:04:52,260

associated with Earth lights and they

1744

01:04:56,390 --> 01:04:54,599

have been for for decades now and this

1745

01:04:58,910 --> 01:04:56,400

is still a phenomena that we know very

1746

01:05:00,770 --> 01:04:58,920

little about scientifically

1747

01:05:03,049 --> 01:05:00,780

um are they known to appear over the

1748

01:05:04,370 --> 01:05:03,059

ocean well no but the thing is that

1749

01:05:06,829 --> 01:05:04,380

they're not they're not much is known

1750

01:05:09,230 --> 01:05:06,839

about them above Earth either above the

1751  
01:05:10,970 --> 01:05:09,240  
ground so you know you can throw in

1752  
01:05:13,309 --> 01:05:10,980  
other Alternatives that don't

1753  
01:05:16,010 --> 01:05:13,319  
necessarily Point towards non-human

1754  
01:05:18,410 --> 01:05:16,020  
intelligence or adversarial technology

1755  
01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:18,420  
it could be something else as well

1756  
01:05:22,190 --> 01:05:20,160  
I don't know how deep the ocean was

1757  
01:05:24,109 --> 01:05:22,200  
what's the geographical makeup and

1758  
01:05:26,930 --> 01:05:24,119  
metallically of the ground underneath

1759  
01:05:28,730 --> 01:05:26,940  
the ocean so I I still like to kind of

1760  
01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:28,740  
consider those kind of things and that's

1761  
01:05:31,849 --> 01:05:30,000  
only because that's the kind of thing

1762  
01:05:34,549 --> 01:05:31,859  
I've studied in the last few well the

1763  
01:05:36,650 --> 01:05:34,559

last year let's say so it begs a lot of

1764

01:05:38,809 --> 01:05:36,660

questions and I'm very I've learned to

1765

01:05:41,930 --> 01:05:38,819

become very open to asking the kind of

1766

01:05:42,890 --> 01:05:41,940

prosaic questions way before going to

1767

01:05:46,670 --> 01:05:42,900

that

1768

01:05:49,069 --> 01:05:46,680

final thing but yeah who knows

1769

01:05:50,690 --> 01:05:49,079

good little tease for a project you got

1770

01:05:53,870 --> 01:05:50,700

coming up there mine phenomenology

1771

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:53,880

season two guys be on the lookout very

1772

01:05:57,170 --> 01:05:55,680

soon um Chrissy did you want to add

1773

01:05:58,970 --> 01:05:57,180

anything to that before we move to the

1774

01:06:01,069 --> 01:05:58,980

next I think just in that case you know

1775

01:06:02,690 --> 01:06:01,079

they were working 16 hours and so they

1776

01:06:04,250 --> 01:06:02,700

were told not to report anything unless

1777

01:06:06,829 --> 01:06:04,260

it was life-threatening and then they

1778

01:06:08,630 --> 01:06:06,839

would go then they would go by priority

1779

01:06:10,730 --> 01:06:08,640

right so I think that's interesting that

1780

01:06:14,390 --> 01:06:10,740

that wasn't maybe even considered like

1781

01:06:16,490 --> 01:06:14,400

life-threatening or a priority but and

1782

01:06:19,130 --> 01:06:16,500

to me I would think that would be but to

1783

01:06:20,569 --> 01:06:19,140

Andy's point I really do agree when we

1784

01:06:22,670 --> 01:06:20,579

look at Tech and we it's going to be

1785

01:06:24,829 --> 01:06:22,680

very interesting report because it is

1786

01:06:26,809 --> 01:06:24,839

Tech that's going to be spoken about and

1787

01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:26,819

what that Tech looks like and obviously

1788

01:06:30,770 --> 01:06:28,079

in the New York Times piece I forget

1789

01:06:32,690 --> 01:06:30,780

Julian's last name uh the writer kind of

1790

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:32,700

alluded to that mainly saying it was

1791

01:06:37,430 --> 01:06:35,520

Chinese and and that you know and kind

1792

01:06:39,289 --> 01:06:37,440

of just subtly dropped that which I

1793

01:06:41,270 --> 01:06:39,299

think is very very interesting but at

1794

01:06:42,410 --> 01:06:41,280

the end of the article he says well you

1795

01:06:44,029 --> 01:06:42,420

know but there's still obviously some

1796

01:06:46,370 --> 01:06:44,039

they're anomalous and I think that's

1797

01:06:47,569 --> 01:06:46,380

what we all care about and I really do I

1798

01:06:49,069 --> 01:06:47,579

think next year is going to be very

1799

01:06:51,710 --> 01:06:49,079

interesting to learn what we learn about

1800

01:06:55,010 --> 01:06:51,720

for an adversary Tech the thing I'm

1801  
01:06:56,089 --> 01:06:55,020  
excited about that but I'm curious to

1802  
01:06:58,130 --> 01:06:56,099  
see what they're going to say because

1803  
01:07:00,529 --> 01:06:58,140  
obviously nobody wants to be excited for

1804  
01:07:03,109 --> 01:07:00,539  
foreign Tech being better than any North

1805  
01:07:06,890 --> 01:07:03,119  
American Tech yeah yeah

1806  
01:07:10,370 --> 01:07:06,900  
yeah I'm like so but I am

1807  
01:07:12,829 --> 01:07:10,380  
totally and I am I am I'm not gonna say

1808  
01:07:14,809 --> 01:07:12,839  
excited but I'm very curious and I would

1809  
01:07:17,270 --> 01:07:14,819  
like to know what that Tech is that's

1810  
01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:17,280  
for sure but I will see what we get and

1811  
01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:18,480  
I think Andy's right we're not going to

1812  
01:07:23,029 --> 01:07:20,640  
get a breakdown of that but at some

1813  
01:07:25,069 --> 01:07:23,039

point we can push for that too right see

1814

01:07:26,450 --> 01:07:25,079

just on on Chrissy's point about why

1815

01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:26,460

they wouldn't find it life-threatening

1816

01:07:30,589 --> 01:07:28,799

do you wonder potentially that the

1817

01:07:33,170 --> 01:07:30,599

higher ranking officials that go out and

1818

01:07:34,789 --> 01:07:33,180

are in charge of nuclear carrier fleets

1819

01:07:36,770 --> 01:07:34,799

going across the ocean

1820

01:07:39,710 --> 01:07:36,780

no in advance because they're either

1821

01:07:41,569 --> 01:07:39,720

briefed or from experience you may come

1822

01:07:43,370 --> 01:07:41,579

across this because you are carrying

1823

01:07:45,650 --> 01:07:43,380

this amount of nuclear material in the

1824

01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:45,660

form of fuel or weaponry and has

1825

01:07:50,750 --> 01:07:48,000

happened before if you come across X Y

1826

01:07:52,730 --> 01:07:50,760

or Z just ignore it and keep going

1827

01:07:54,890 --> 01:07:52,740

and that's why you know when it happens

1828

01:07:56,450 --> 01:07:54,900

you know do you know what yep move on

1829

01:07:58,370 --> 01:07:56,460

exactly and that's why I was wondering

1830

01:08:00,170 --> 01:07:58,380

so many questions were that's one of

1831

01:08:02,089 --> 01:08:00,180

them was like do you know something like

1832

01:08:03,589 --> 01:08:02,099

do you know what this is because you're

1833

01:08:06,170 --> 01:08:03,599

obviously acting like it doesn't matter

1834

01:08:08,150 --> 01:08:06,180

so for sure that could it does make

1835

01:08:10,309 --> 01:08:08,160

sense that does a line good point yeah

1836

01:08:13,190 --> 01:08:10,319

and you know the culture has to change

1837

01:08:15,289 --> 01:08:13,200

you know Andre Carson said that

1838

01:08:18,229 --> 01:08:15,299

um so that could be it too like finally

1839

01:08:20,510 --> 01:08:18,239

they're like ah God we have to like we

1840

01:08:22,370 --> 01:08:20,520

know now they can get in trouble if they

1841

01:08:25,669 --> 01:08:22,380

don't report things which is awesome

1842

01:08:27,650 --> 01:08:25,679

like I think okay 100 I should have said

1843

01:08:29,630 --> 01:08:27,660

that this is the point of do we need the

1844

01:08:31,789 --> 01:08:29,640

reports what we need is when these

1845

01:08:33,950 --> 01:08:31,799

reports come out not for people to go or

1846

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:33,960

there's 300 reports and half of them are

1847

01:08:37,430 --> 01:08:36,000

human Tech what we need is actually does

1848

01:08:40,490 --> 01:08:37,440

eight thousand there's ten thousand

1849

01:08:42,829 --> 01:08:40,500

reports and seven thousand of them are

1850

01:08:45,890 --> 01:08:42,839

drones balloons Batman balloons or

1851

01:08:48,829 --> 01:08:45,900

seagulls that's fine so here's the 3 000

1852

01:08:50,269 --> 01:08:48,839

or even the 20 that are genuinely truly

1853

01:08:52,490 --> 01:08:50,279

anomalous we don't know what the hell

1854

01:08:54,289 --> 01:08:52,500

these are this is what we fund this is

1855

01:08:56,269 --> 01:08:54,299

what we study this is what we've got

1856

01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:56,279

footage of this is the stuff that we

1857

01:09:00,890 --> 01:08:58,560

know isn't them and we know it's not as

1858

01:09:02,990 --> 01:09:00,900

that's the really interesting stuff and

1859

01:09:06,010 --> 01:09:03,000

then Jillian Barnes can have his New

1860

01:09:10,249 --> 01:09:06,020

York Times article and talk about

1861

01:09:12,050 --> 01:09:10,259

8467 Airborne trash incidents but then

1862

01:09:13,490 --> 01:09:12,060

at the end you'll still have to say yeah

1863

01:09:16,610 --> 01:09:13,500

but there was five that they probably

1864

01:09:19,130 --> 01:09:16,620

think is alien so you know

1865

01:09:21,769 --> 01:09:19,140

yeah for sure man I agree with you and

1866

01:09:23,450 --> 01:09:21,779

let me put this up on the on on here

1867

01:09:25,610 --> 01:09:23,460

quick I want to get this in this is

1868

01:09:27,229 --> 01:09:25,620

great 2023 may very well be the year

1869

01:09:29,150 --> 01:09:27,239

sorry Andy covering your face there

1870

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:29,160

buddy um the year we learn about a wide

1871

01:09:34,130 --> 01:09:31,199

range of human-made electric propulsion

1872

01:09:35,689 --> 01:09:34,140

Technologies coming from the science the

1873

01:09:37,610 --> 01:09:35,699

head science writer at the debrief

1874

01:09:39,050 --> 01:09:37,620

Christopher plane I'm excited one of the

1875

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:39,060

best what else did we have here he's

1876

01:09:42,950 --> 01:09:40,560

pulling all these words that I have no

1877

01:09:47,150 --> 01:09:42,960

idea what they mean poison drives em

1878

01:09:50,150 --> 01:09:47,160

drives poison uh mhd propulsion Horizon

1879

01:09:52,729 --> 01:09:50,160

Drive cement okay so I I did misread it

1880

01:09:54,169 --> 01:09:52,739

or you misspelled it there we go um this

1881

01:09:56,330 --> 01:09:54,179

is another big one I didn't even think

1882

01:09:58,130 --> 01:09:56,340

of red panda koala says I forgot about

1883

01:10:00,350 --> 01:09:58,140

pedestrian joining Biden Administration

1884

01:10:01,610 --> 01:10:00,360

that might turn up some stuff too I I

1885

01:10:03,709 --> 01:10:01,620

didn't even think about that yeah I

1886

01:10:05,150 --> 01:10:03,719

forgot that that had happened um and no

1887

01:10:07,729 --> 01:10:05,160

guys we will not be talking about the

1888

01:10:10,010 --> 01:10:07,739

Barnes article tonight uh I am not

1889

01:10:12,169 --> 01:10:10,020

promoting that thing to save my life but

1890

01:10:14,689 --> 01:10:12,179

uh yeah yeah

1891

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:14,699

um we uh oh there he is okay um we're

1892

01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:18,239

moving on to our next story and I'm glad

1893

01:10:22,250 --> 01:10:20,159

he came back at the very right moment

1894

01:10:23,750 --> 01:10:22,260

and I'm glad we still have Andy here as

1895

01:10:26,330 --> 01:10:23,760

our resident

1896

01:10:29,570 --> 01:10:26,340

um not resident but our

1897

01:10:32,229 --> 01:10:29,580

how would you say it um born and raised

1898

01:10:33,850 --> 01:10:32,239

Scottish person we have

1899

01:10:40,070 --> 01:10:33,860

native

1900

01:10:43,669 --> 01:10:40,080

of it I'm like resident that's me

1901

01:10:45,950 --> 01:10:43,679

um we have the reveal of the Calvin UFO

1902

01:10:48,290 --> 01:10:45,960

photo probably one of the biggest

1903

01:10:50,810 --> 01:10:48,300

stories of the year when I put out a

1904

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:50,820

tweet about guys tell me what your what

1905

01:10:56,270 --> 01:10:53,520

stories really kind of broke UFO Twitter

1906

01:10:59,450 --> 01:10:56,280

and went mainstream this was one of them

1907

01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:59,460

and this was uh you know in tandem with

1908

01:11:03,169 --> 01:11:01,199

a few other groups but I'm going to go

1909

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:03,179

on the record and say primarily broken

1910

01:11:11,450 --> 01:11:07,920

by UAP media UK and um by the gentleman

1911

01:11:15,410 --> 01:11:11,460

you see down there Dr David Clark and Mr

1912

01:11:18,830 --> 01:11:15,420

Vinnie Adams so let's let's get into it

1913

01:11:21,590 --> 01:11:18,840

I have Vinnie some of the audio of uh

1914

01:11:23,270 --> 01:11:21,600

the gentleman who brought this this uh

1915

01:11:25,550 --> 01:11:23,280

this photo forward then I'm going to

1916

01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:25,560

play in just a second here but paint the

1917

01:11:29,870 --> 01:11:27,360

picture for us man how this all went

1918

01:11:32,090 --> 01:11:29,880

down a photo that we thought we'd never

1919

01:11:34,790 --> 01:11:32,100

see the light of day 30 something years

1920

01:11:36,770 --> 01:11:34,800

later it's finally here the debates have

1921

01:11:38,510 --> 01:11:36,780

debates have waged on about what it is

1922

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:38,520

but

1923

01:11:42,709 --> 01:11:41,040

of a UFO possibly ever taken so tell us

1924

01:11:45,470 --> 01:11:42,719

about this story man how did this come

1925

01:11:46,850 --> 01:11:45,480

to be and uh yeah lay the groundwork for

1926

01:11:48,530 --> 01:11:46,860

us if no money

1927

01:11:50,149 --> 01:11:48,540

yeah I think what's really important is

1928

01:11:52,790 --> 01:11:50,159

let's forget about what people think of

1929

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:52,800

the actual photograph itself it's how it

1930

01:11:57,470 --> 01:11:55,199

came to be into the in the public domain

1931

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:57,480

and you know I've got to give all the

1932

01:12:01,970 --> 01:11:59,760

credit to Dr David Clark he is an

1933

01:12:04,550 --> 01:12:01,980

absolute Legend he is one of the best

1934

01:12:07,310 --> 01:12:04,560

investigative journalists I've ever come

1935

01:12:10,250 --> 01:12:07,320

across and I've come across a lot that

1936

01:12:13,070 --> 01:12:10,260

this is a case that he's been interested

1937

01:12:17,209 --> 01:12:13,080

in since uh well for about 15 years now

1938

01:12:19,010 --> 01:12:17,219

when he first uncovered the uh condyn

1939

01:12:20,630 --> 01:12:19,020

report he was the the guy responsible

1940

01:12:22,850 --> 01:12:20,640

for bringing that to the public domain

1941

01:12:24,649 --> 01:12:22,860

and the Calvin

1942

01:12:26,630 --> 01:12:24,659

um incident was mentioned very briefly

1943

01:12:28,130 --> 01:12:26,640

in the condyme report so for him it

1944

01:12:31,130 --> 01:12:28,140

sparked

1945

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:31,140

um an interest that never really uh

1946

01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:33,360

feigned or wavered

1947

01:12:37,850 --> 01:12:35,520

and you know he spent many years trying

1948

01:12:40,130 --> 01:12:37,860

to track down people involved and last

1949

01:12:42,770 --> 01:12:40,140

year he just got a a good break where he

1950

01:12:45,590 --> 01:12:42,780

found the former RAF press officer that

1951

01:12:49,010 --> 01:12:45,600

we see in the image there Craig Lindsay

1952

01:12:51,470 --> 01:12:49,020

who was a very tough nut to crack he was

1953

01:12:53,209 --> 01:12:51,480

uh didn't want to be that forthcoming

1954

01:12:54,130 --> 01:12:53,219

with the information but eventually

1955

01:12:57,490 --> 01:12:54,140

David

1956

01:13:00,350 --> 01:12:57,500

gained his trust and initially

1957

01:13:02,149 --> 01:13:00,360

David was sent a photocopy of the image

1958

01:13:03,890 --> 01:13:02,159

that you see on screen there and we

1959

01:13:05,390 --> 01:13:03,900

thought that that was all we were going

1960

01:13:06,830 --> 01:13:05,400

to get we thought that's all that Craig

1961

01:13:09,050 --> 01:13:06,840

had

1962

01:13:11,689 --> 01:13:09,060

um but for many months after that

1963

01:13:13,250 --> 01:13:11,699

conversations were had with Craig and it

1964

01:13:16,189 --> 01:13:13,260

turned out that he had

1965

01:13:17,750 --> 01:13:16,199

the original copy printed off from the

1966

01:13:21,050 --> 01:13:17,760

Scottish Daily Record where the images

1967

01:13:22,910 --> 01:13:21,060

and the negatives were first sent to

1968

01:13:25,010 --> 01:13:22,920

um and again even after that David

1969

01:13:27,950 --> 01:13:25,020

visited Scotland

1970

01:13:30,290 --> 01:13:27,960

viewed the image was not allowed within

1971

01:13:33,189 --> 01:13:30,300

a good 10 feet of the image it was

1972

01:13:36,290 --> 01:13:33,199

allowed to photograph it from a distance

1973

01:13:37,970 --> 01:13:36,300

there was so much of that going on for

1974

01:13:40,250 --> 01:13:37,980

months and months and months it was

1975

01:13:43,370 --> 01:13:40,260

really sensitive Craig you know he's

1976

01:13:45,950 --> 01:13:43,380

mid-80s he doesn't want any any come

1977

01:13:47,689 --> 01:13:45,960

back on him from the public domain from

1978

01:13:50,209 --> 01:13:47,699

the media but also from the ministry of

1979

01:13:52,010 --> 01:13:50,219

defense and and the RAF you know so it

1980

01:13:53,990 --> 01:13:52,020

was a very sensitive case for many many

1981

01:13:56,390 --> 01:13:54,000

months you know I met David on many

1982

01:13:57,890 --> 01:13:56,400

occasions I'm lucky that David lives a

1983

01:14:01,610 --> 01:13:57,900

mile down the road so we meet in the

1984

01:14:03,290 --> 01:14:01,620

local pub down here and spend hours just

1985

01:14:05,090 --> 01:14:03,300

saying how do we move forward with this

1986

01:14:06,770 --> 01:14:05,100

and that and every step of the way

1987

01:14:09,470 --> 01:14:06,780

through this is It's kind of what we did

1988

01:14:12,530 --> 01:14:09,480

with the incredible help of uh two

1989

01:14:14,510 --> 01:14:12,540

incredible researchers Joel Stevens and

1990

01:14:16,130 --> 01:14:14,520

Matthew wilsley

1991

01:14:19,130 --> 01:14:16,140

um so yeah the four of us kind of

1992

01:14:21,530 --> 01:14:19,140

managed to get to the point where

1993

01:14:24,410 --> 01:14:21,540

Craig agreed to hand the photograph over

1994

01:14:26,810 --> 01:14:24,420

to David only on the condition that it

1995

01:14:28,850 --> 01:14:26,820

be donated to the archives of Sheffield

1996

01:14:31,850 --> 01:14:28,860

Hallam University where David is a

1997

01:14:33,350 --> 01:14:31,860

associate professor and that's where it

1998

01:14:34,850 --> 01:14:33,360

now resides and you know I could talk

1999

01:14:37,510 --> 01:14:34,860

about this for hours but I guess that's

2000

01:14:40,130 --> 01:14:37,520

the gist of it you know

2001  
01:14:42,649 --> 01:14:40,140  
it just shows citizen research and

2002  
01:14:45,890 --> 01:14:42,659  
citizen dedication to the UFO subject

2003  
01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:45,900  
can be done and it can bring results yep

2004  
01:14:50,270 --> 01:14:48,000  
and look at what happens like you guys

2005  
01:14:53,390 --> 01:14:50,280  
break the story and then major news

2006  
01:14:55,510 --> 01:14:53,400  
outlets pick it up after you and we're

2007  
01:14:58,130 --> 01:14:55,520  
seeing that a lot in the UFO World

2008  
01:15:00,470 --> 01:14:58,140  
citizen journalism is bringing forward

2009  
01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:00,480  
some of the biggest stories and then the

2010  
01:15:05,630 --> 01:15:03,360  
mainstream picks it up and just copy and

2011  
01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:05,640  
paste which is where we're at and for it

2012  
01:15:10,130 --> 01:15:08,159  
unfortunately what journalism uh in the

2013  
01:15:12,290 --> 01:15:10,140

mainstream a lot it's lazy they don't

2014

01:15:14,209 --> 01:15:12,300

put the legwork in and it is there's

2015

01:15:16,310 --> 01:15:14,219

exceptions you've got people like Gotti

2016

01:15:18,530 --> 01:15:16,320

Schwartz and on in in individuals like

2017

01:15:20,750 --> 01:15:18,540

Leslie Kane and stuff like that Ralph

2018

01:15:23,810 --> 01:15:20,760

Blumenthal who do the work but again

2019

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:23,820

like the reason that other mainstream

2020

01:15:29,149 --> 01:15:25,920

media picked up on this story and

2021

01:15:32,209 --> 01:15:29,159

YouTubers I I typed in Calvin UFO photo

2022

01:15:34,729 --> 01:15:32,219

released on YouTube oh my God like

2023

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:34,739

YouTubers were having a field day with

2024

01:15:39,290 --> 01:15:37,199

this story yeah in a good way in a very

2025

01:15:40,189 --> 01:15:39,300

good way um so I thought that was pretty

2026

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:40,199

cool

2027

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:42,480

um I've got some of the audio of Craig

2028

01:15:46,910 --> 01:15:44,880

Lindsay talking about the event I think

2029

01:15:48,890 --> 01:15:46,920

you know let's paint a picture a little

2030

01:15:52,310 --> 01:15:48,900

of what the Calvin UFO incident actually

2031

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:52,320

was uh and what we're seeing in the

2032

01:15:55,490 --> 01:15:53,520

photo so I'm gonna go ahead and play

2033

01:15:56,990 --> 01:15:55,500

that clip really quick get your thoughts

2034

01:15:58,610 --> 01:15:57,000

on the other side guys and then we'll

2035

01:16:01,090 --> 01:15:58,620

move on quickly

2036

01:16:03,709 --> 01:16:01,100

um our next story

2037

01:16:06,169 --> 01:16:03,719

uh what do you call it holiday workers

2038

01:16:09,169 --> 01:16:06,179

at the [h\_\_h] follow us mainly washing

2039

01:16:12,649 --> 01:16:09,179

dishes uh and for pocket money I'm not

2040

01:16:14,689 --> 01:16:12,659

as fun as the trip out that night was uh

2041

01:16:17,209 --> 01:16:14,699

they bought the car

2042

01:16:19,790 --> 01:16:17,219

the one

2043

01:16:21,229 --> 01:16:19,800

what he couldn't I can't remember no

2044

01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:21,239

whether he said it was the longest I

2045

01:16:25,310 --> 01:16:23,520

don't think it was terribly far but the

2046

01:16:26,510 --> 01:16:25,320

bits that I do remember was they went

2047

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:26,520

through a wood

2048

01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:28,320

came to the edge of it climbed the

2049

01:16:32,410 --> 01:16:30,239

barbed wire over the barbed wire fence

2050

01:16:34,010 --> 01:16:32,420

started to walk over

2051

01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:34,020

land

2052

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:36,239

and then realized there was something in

2053

01:16:44,270 --> 01:16:40,560

the air above them or near to them

2054

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:44,280

only thought [h\_\_h] this is I don't like

2055

01:16:51,110 --> 01:16:47,280

the look of this thumbnail run by

2056

01:16:53,169 --> 01:16:51,120

tumbled over the fence and hid in bushes

2057

01:16:56,030 --> 01:16:53,179

or behind trees or something in the wood

2058

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:56,040

and sat and looked at this thing which

2059

01:17:01,610 --> 01:16:59,280

just simply sat in the sky and

2060

01:17:03,350 --> 01:17:01,620

um I invited do you know how big it was

2061

01:17:05,330 --> 01:17:03,360

no idea how big it was we didn't know

2062

01:17:07,490 --> 01:17:05,340

whether it was close to us how far away

2063

01:17:11,090 --> 01:17:07,500

it was or anything

2064

01:17:14,810 --> 01:17:11,100

but what was it after he reckoned two

2065

01:17:18,410 --> 01:17:14,820

three minutes didn't time it they had

2066

01:17:22,669 --> 01:17:18,420

the sound of a jet aircraft

2067

01:17:27,950 --> 01:17:24,890

and

2068

01:17:31,850 --> 01:17:27,960

a minute or two later they had the jet

2069

01:17:33,410 --> 01:17:31,860

again and it came back and it circled

2070

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:33,420

get this right

2071

01:17:42,590 --> 01:17:40,250

three maybe four times

2072

01:17:44,810 --> 01:17:42,600

and then headed off back on its original

2073

01:17:47,209 --> 01:17:44,820

chorus which suggests the pilot must

2074

01:17:49,970 --> 01:17:47,219

have seen the same thing there so that

2075

01:17:51,649 --> 01:17:49,980

he must have seen something and they

2076

01:17:53,110 --> 01:17:51,659

waited another minute or two wondering

2077

01:17:57,229 --> 01:17:53,120

what the hell to do

2078

01:17:58,729 --> 01:17:57,239

and at that point the at some point in

2079

01:18:01,250 --> 01:17:58,739

this thing they've sort of stuck the

2080

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:01,260

camera out behind wherever it was they

2081

01:18:05,330 --> 01:18:04,080

were hiding shot off it turned out to be

2082

01:18:07,669 --> 01:18:05,340

six frames

2083

01:18:10,790 --> 01:18:07,679

and um

2084

01:18:13,070 --> 01:18:10,800

the thing started to move uh upwards

2085

01:18:16,250 --> 01:18:13,080

slowly and then

2086

01:18:19,070 --> 01:18:16,260

just shot vertically upwards

2087

01:18:22,130 --> 01:18:19,080

and disappeared you know way way up in

2088

01:18:23,630 --> 01:18:22,140

the sky and the bit that I very clearly

2089

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:23,640

remember was and I said well Potter

2090

01:18:27,890 --> 01:18:26,400

anointed at me and he said it didn't

2091

01:18:29,870 --> 01:18:27,900

make any noise

2092

01:18:33,290 --> 01:18:29,880

I said what do you mean didn't make any

2093

01:18:34,970 --> 01:18:33,300

it was silent no noise no noise at all

2094

01:18:36,709 --> 01:18:34,980

nothing

2095

01:18:39,290 --> 01:18:36,719

and that was the end of the conversation

2096

01:18:41,810 --> 01:18:39,300

so I sat down I typed out

2097

01:18:44,990 --> 01:18:41,820

the basics of it put in the fax machine

2098

01:18:50,330 --> 01:18:48,350

I love this case I love it so much

2099

01:18:51,649 --> 01:18:50,340

um I suppose one thing I can't I can

2100

01:18:54,290 --> 01:18:51,659

give you a kind of a little mini

2101

01:18:56,209 --> 01:18:54,300

exclusive is that we didn't rest on our

2102

01:18:58,850 --> 01:18:56,219

Laurels when the photo is released we've

2103

01:19:01,070 --> 01:18:58,860

con we've been at this case non-stop

2104

01:19:03,770 --> 01:19:01,080

ever since trying to track down either

2105

01:19:07,310 --> 01:19:03,780

the the two you know the witnesses the

2106

01:19:09,290 --> 01:19:07,320

pilots anyone involved and it's we've

2107

01:19:11,390 --> 01:19:09,300

worked our butts off to the point where

2108

01:19:13,430 --> 01:19:11,400

we think we know who the Witnesses were

2109

01:19:15,169 --> 01:19:13,440

we've spoken to people who worked with

2110

01:19:17,450 --> 01:19:15,179

them at the time who saw the aftermath

2111

01:19:20,270 --> 01:19:17,460

of what happened we've spoken to defense

2112

01:19:22,850 --> 01:19:20,280

intelligence agents off the Record who

2113

01:19:25,790 --> 01:19:22,860

obviously can't come forward for obvious

2114

01:19:28,550 --> 01:19:25,800

reasons who knew a lot about this and so

2115

01:19:31,370 --> 01:19:28,560

we are kind of still really deep in the

2116

01:19:34,729 --> 01:19:31,380

process of giving an update on the story

2117

01:19:37,490 --> 01:19:34,739

which we're hoping to do in early 2023

2118

01:19:39,050 --> 01:19:37,500

but it has literally been the work that

2119

01:19:41,930 --> 01:19:39,060

it came that went into putting the photo

2120

01:19:43,729 --> 01:19:41,940

out has continued right up until today

2121

01:19:45,229 --> 01:19:43,739

with the amount of work that we're doing

2122

01:19:46,430 --> 01:19:45,239

and I just wanted people to know that

2123

01:19:48,590 --> 01:19:46,440

we're not sitting back and saying well

2124

01:19:52,189 --> 01:19:48,600

here's the photo that's it job done it's

2125

01:19:54,590 --> 01:19:52,199

not the case oh dude that's huge if we

2126  
01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:54,600  
could hear from the witnesses I mean

2127  
01:19:59,630 --> 01:19:57,360  
holy hell the puzzle continues to be put

2128  
01:20:01,850 --> 01:19:59,640  
together on one of the most intriguing

2129  
01:20:05,709 --> 01:20:01,860  
cases out of Scotland out of the entire

2130  
01:20:08,510 --> 01:20:05,719  
UK in my opinion um one

2131  
01:20:11,149 --> 01:20:08,520  
special thing here Joshua thank you so

2132  
01:20:13,130 --> 01:20:11,159  
much buddy for 40 Super Chat kicking it

2133  
01:20:14,649 --> 01:20:13,140  
for the show just for Chrissy's hat I

2134  
01:20:18,110 --> 01:20:14,659  
love that thank you

2135  
01:20:21,410 --> 01:20:18,120  
Jazz happy holidays buddy

2136  
01:20:23,390 --> 01:20:21,420  
um uh let's get your thoughts guys

2137  
01:20:26,510 --> 01:20:23,400  
um Andy what do you think man what do

2138  
01:20:28,729 --> 01:20:26,520

you think of the Calvin case and um you

2139

01:20:30,290 --> 01:20:28,739

know I know a lot of people say what you

2140

01:20:32,990 --> 01:20:30,300

will about Nick Pope but he's been

2141

01:20:35,570 --> 01:20:33,000

pretty vocal on this kind of um took

2142

01:20:37,130 --> 01:20:35,580

credit when this story came out and

2143

01:20:39,709 --> 01:20:37,140

tried to remind the world of his

2144

01:20:42,050 --> 01:20:39,719

involvement with this but um he never

2145

01:20:44,510 --> 01:20:42,060

produced that photo I'll tell you that

2146

01:20:45,649 --> 01:20:44,520

much but uh sending love to you Nick if

2147

01:20:48,110 --> 01:20:45,659

you're watching this

2148

01:20:50,450 --> 01:20:48,120

um wow what a weird diatribe Andy what

2149

01:20:53,330 --> 01:20:50,460

do you think of Calvin

2150

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:53,340

that was kind of what I was was wanted

2151

01:20:56,810 --> 01:20:54,960

to see growing up

2152

01:20:59,149 --> 01:20:56,820

um the actual photo and it was nice to

2153

01:21:01,610 --> 01:20:59,159

see the photograph I think it's as good

2154

01:21:03,770 --> 01:21:01,620

as quality as we're going to get it was

2155

01:21:05,810 --> 01:21:03,780

a little bit in a way

2156

01:21:07,490 --> 01:21:05,820

or like revealing the kind of magicians

2157

01:21:09,890 --> 01:21:07,500

how they do that trick where you want to

2158

01:21:11,570 --> 01:21:09,900

know but then when you see it it's not

2159

01:21:13,010 --> 01:21:11,580

disappointment the wrong words but you

2160

01:21:14,330 --> 01:21:13,020

know now you've seen it it's like ah a

2161

01:21:15,770 --> 01:21:14,340

little bit of mystery dies in that

2162

01:21:17,630 --> 01:21:15,780

little bit of a kind of chilled like

2163

01:21:19,610 --> 01:21:17,640

Wonder goes doesn't it

2164

01:21:23,090 --> 01:21:19,620

um but it's like anything black triangle

2165

01:21:24,649 --> 01:21:23,100

photos coming out the water HD hacks all

2166

01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:24,659

that kind of stuff it's almost better

2167

01:21:29,149 --> 01:21:27,120

sometimes in your mind but like Chris

2168

01:21:30,830 --> 01:21:29,159

plane said then you put up his comment

2169

01:21:32,990 --> 01:21:30,840

there the resemblance of the actual

2170

01:21:35,330 --> 01:21:33,000

photograph is exactly what we saw in the

2171

01:21:37,130 --> 01:21:35,340

Recreations and I think it's great to

2172

01:21:39,890 --> 01:21:37,140

finally have that out and I think what

2173

01:21:42,410 --> 01:21:39,900

disappointed me with Nick Pope was how

2174

01:21:44,689 --> 01:21:42,420

much he stuck to well I can't confirm

2175

01:21:46,669 --> 01:21:44,699

this is the real photo and yeah well

2176  
01:21:47,930 --> 01:21:46,679  
it's the same thing you've been peddling

2177  
01:21:50,270 --> 01:21:47,940  
for years

2178  
01:21:52,850 --> 01:21:50,280  
um and talking about so you know

2179  
01:21:54,830 --> 01:21:52,860  
um but hey ho I think net Pope does what

2180  
01:21:56,930 --> 01:21:54,840  
he does really well

2181  
01:21:59,450 --> 01:21:56,940  
um maybe not necessarily what people

2182  
01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:59,460  
think he has done but you know what what

2183  
01:22:03,950 --> 01:22:01,440  
he has done and it has brought a lot of

2184  
01:22:05,930 --> 01:22:03,960  
eyes and ears to the UFO subject and

2185  
01:22:07,790 --> 01:22:05,940  
moved out to the US and stuff and

2186  
01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:07,800  
carried that one as well so fair play

2187  
01:22:10,550 --> 01:22:09,120  
tonight and I'm glad he makes a living

2188  
01:22:12,830 --> 01:22:10,560

out of it as well because she has a nice

2189

01:22:15,050 --> 01:22:12,840

guy I've met him and you're about nine

2190

01:22:16,910 --> 01:22:15,060

years ago and but yeah Vinnie and David

2191

01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:16,920

and the gents you talked about done a

2192

01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:18,719

lot of hard work with that

2193

01:22:21,530 --> 01:22:19,920

um

2194

01:22:25,149 --> 01:22:21,540

for me

2195

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:25,159

are the hikers still alive any

2196

01:22:30,649 --> 01:22:27,840

that's part of the ongoing stuff we

2197

01:22:33,229 --> 01:22:30,659

can't announce just yeah okay so that's

2198

01:22:35,149 --> 01:22:33,239

that's just 30 years ago and if they're

2199

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:35,159

hikers they're likely not going to be

2200

01:22:38,570 --> 01:22:36,000

young

2201

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:38,580

more than likely going to be older so

2202

01:22:42,649 --> 01:22:40,320

you're probably still talking

2203

01:22:43,310 --> 01:22:42,659

I'm sorry Andy I'm so sorry to interrupt

2204

01:22:45,530 --> 01:22:43,320

man

2205

01:22:48,350 --> 01:22:45,540

um were they hikers or were they kitchen

2206

01:22:51,970 --> 01:22:48,360

staff I'm confused they were they were

2207

01:22:57,169 --> 01:22:54,410

I read hikers like I've heard hikers

2208

01:22:59,390 --> 01:22:57,179

I've heard kitchen staff I'll clear that

2209

01:23:01,130 --> 01:22:59,400

up they were they were late teens they

2210

01:23:03,709 --> 01:23:01,140

were holiday staff so these are people

2211

01:23:05,570 --> 01:23:03,719

that go and work in these Resorts let's

2212

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:05,580

say uh during the summer make a bit of

2213

01:23:09,410 --> 01:23:07,440

extra pocket money one of them was

2214

01:23:11,870 --> 01:23:09,420

supposedly from England so they were

2215

01:23:15,290 --> 01:23:11,880

probably like 18 19 but what was known

2216

01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:15,300

in those days is in in the area they are

2217

01:23:19,729 --> 01:23:17,280

in Scotland there's nothing to do so

2218

01:23:21,590 --> 01:23:19,739

when they finish their shift at 9pm it's

2219

01:23:23,810 --> 01:23:21,600

quite common for them to go up

2220

01:23:25,850 --> 01:23:23,820

into the surrounding areas of the

2221

01:23:27,830 --> 01:23:25,860

Scottish Highlands for a walk at night

2222

01:23:29,870 --> 01:23:27,840

you know in a beautiful location they

2223

01:23:31,370 --> 01:23:29,880

don't get much down time that was the

2224

01:23:34,189 --> 01:23:31,380

norm for them

2225

01:23:37,370 --> 01:23:35,450

no I thought that they were young

2226

01:23:40,010 --> 01:23:37,380

because it says that their names

2227

01:23:41,810 --> 01:23:40,020

wouldn't be released in 2079 or

2228

01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:41,820

something so right off the Hop I was

2229

01:23:45,290 --> 01:23:43,440

like they're young because they're

2230

01:23:48,530 --> 01:23:45,300

probably passed away by that time right

2231

01:23:50,390 --> 01:23:48,540

they would be old very old or gone so

2232

01:23:51,290 --> 01:23:50,400

then it's for them it's not a big deal

2233

01:23:52,910 --> 01:23:51,300

because they were trying to protect

2234

01:23:56,410 --> 01:23:52,920

their privacy so right there it kind of

2235

01:23:59,930 --> 01:23:56,420

alludes to young but yeah

2236

01:24:02,090 --> 01:23:59,940

it got reclassified with some of the

2237

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:02,100

other stuff that got bumped but it was

2238

01:24:05,030 --> 01:24:03,840

meant to be Declassified but didn't so I

2239

01:24:06,350 --> 01:24:05,040

didn't look at it too much into the

2240

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:06,360

dates for the years because there was

2241

01:24:11,209 --> 01:24:07,920

stuff meant to come out from the UK's

2242

01:24:12,350 --> 01:24:11,219

UFO fails that wasn't released when it

2243

01:24:15,410 --> 01:24:12,360

was meant to and they just stuck another

2244

01:24:16,910 --> 01:24:15,420

stamp on it I would probably guess if

2245

01:24:18,410 --> 01:24:16,920

there was any us involvement that's

2246

01:24:21,050 --> 01:24:18,420

because of our big brother the United

2247

01:24:22,430 --> 01:24:21,060

States told the UK government nope you

2248

01:24:24,350 --> 01:24:22,440

can't release that so you can stick

2249

01:24:27,649 --> 01:24:24,360

another 50 years classification on it

2250

01:24:29,810 --> 01:24:27,659

and that's why that happens so for me

2251

01:24:32,209 --> 01:24:29,820

the Calvin stuff I've always had the

2252

01:24:36,229 --> 01:24:32,219

impression that this U.S involvement

2253

01:24:39,890 --> 01:24:36,239

probably U.S technology for some reason

2254

01:24:42,410 --> 01:24:39,900

it was what it was I don't know and this

2255

01:24:44,330 --> 01:24:42,420

is why it's kept as secretive as it is

2256

01:24:47,450 --> 01:24:44,340

because one the UK is better than the US

2257

01:24:49,430 --> 01:24:47,460

in keeping secrets and two the US tell

2258

01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:49,440

them to make sure it's all kept as he

2259

01:24:55,310 --> 01:24:51,840

could so yeah that that's my personal

2260

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:55,320

take is it's not non-human intelligence

2261

01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:57,600

technology but it's certainly something

2262

01:25:01,370 --> 01:24:59,520

that we've copied

2263

01:25:02,630 --> 01:25:01,380

I'd say you've pretty much kind of

2264

01:25:04,970 --> 01:25:02,640

nailed what we've heard you know I

2265

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:04,980

mentioned we'd spoken to a member of

2266

01:25:09,470 --> 01:25:07,199

Defense intelligence di55 who was

2267

01:25:12,770 --> 01:25:09,480

involved in the case and it got to the

2268

01:25:15,770 --> 01:25:12,780

point in 1992 two years after the

2269

01:25:17,209 --> 01:25:15,780

incident where di55 had to travel to the

2270

01:25:20,930 --> 01:25:17,219

us to have a meeting with in the

2271

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:20,940

Pentagon with the CIA with the DIA about

2272

01:25:25,370 --> 01:25:23,280

about all this debacle that had thrown

2273

01:25:27,950 --> 01:25:25,380

up about this craft in the UK you know

2274

01:25:29,810 --> 01:25:27,960

us thought it might be UK some people in

2275

01:25:33,290 --> 01:25:29,820

the you know it was all like whose is it

2276

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:33,300

for for a while before it was like uh we

2277

01:25:37,070 --> 01:25:35,280

know what it is now they sort it out and

2278

01:25:41,209 --> 01:25:37,080

you know that's that's the line we've

2279

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:41,219

got can we prove that no but um you know

2280

01:25:45,290 --> 01:25:43,440

we've spoken to these defense

2281

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:45,300

intelligence sources for some time now

2282

01:25:49,130 --> 01:25:47,760

more than one

2283

01:25:50,630 --> 01:25:49,140

you know where do we go from there

2284

01:25:52,910 --> 01:25:50,640

that's that's the kind of thing you know

2285

01:25:55,550 --> 01:25:52,920

are they just throwing us a in a

2286

01:25:58,250 --> 01:25:55,560

direction we they want us to go in it's

2287

01:26:00,590 --> 01:25:58,260

one of those those you know ever

2288

01:26:03,229 --> 01:26:00,600

questioned Mysteries that we may never

2289

01:26:05,149 --> 01:26:03,239

get to the bottom of but and to Echo

2290

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:05,159

what Chris says I know his boss Tim

2291

01:26:09,470 --> 01:26:06,960

McMillan is less than supportive of the

2292

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:09,480

idea that it's secret U.S technology

2293

01:26:13,250 --> 01:26:11,040

um and I get all the arguments for that

2294

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:13,260

but yeah and the subject for whatever

2295

01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:17,280

reason was it in trouble was it was it

2296

01:26:24,530 --> 01:26:20,880

over higher up but had to come down

2297

01:26:26,030 --> 01:26:24,540

who knows but yeah yeah so I get an

2298

01:26:28,250 --> 01:26:26,040

atomic melon is someone I would put a

2299

01:26:31,610 --> 01:26:28,260

lot of faith into what he says his

2300

01:26:35,149 --> 01:26:31,620

opinion but I just for whatever reason

2301

01:26:39,229 --> 01:26:35,159

don't think it's non-human I think it is

2302

01:26:41,290 --> 01:26:39,239

almost definitely U.S tech or is it some

2303

01:26:44,090 --> 01:26:41,300

other country's Tech you know Sweden

2304

01:26:46,430 --> 01:26:44,100

Jamaica I don't know I don't mentioned

2305

01:26:48,050 --> 01:26:46,440

China Russia yeah we've always been to

2306

01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:48,060

China and Russia maybe it was Scottish

2307

01:26:52,090 --> 01:26:50,159

technology yeah there you go

2308

01:26:56,930 --> 01:26:52,100

um

2309

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:56,940

another one of these cases where we get

2310

01:27:01,189 --> 01:26:59,280

so far and hit a brick wall and then we

2311

01:27:02,629 --> 01:27:01,199

can just debate and debate for decades

2312

01:27:04,669 --> 01:27:02,639

and decades and we never know the answer

2313

01:27:06,110 --> 01:27:04,679

it could just but you know this is why

2314

01:27:08,030 --> 01:27:06,120

we're hoping to continue the work we're

2315

01:27:10,129 --> 01:27:08,040

doing to try and get past that brick

2316

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:10,139

wall because we've hit it a few times

2317

01:27:14,330 --> 01:27:12,000

and we've stepped past it a few times

2318

01:27:16,129 --> 01:27:14,340

maybe we'll get some answers but you

2319

01:27:18,050 --> 01:27:16,139

know everyone asks me on it on a daily

2320

01:27:21,350 --> 01:27:18,060

basis in my DMs are we getting any

2321

01:27:22,850 --> 01:27:21,360

updates on Calvin and when we do will

2322

01:27:27,410 --> 01:27:22,860

release them

2323

01:27:31,250 --> 01:27:27,420

awesome I love it let's rewind back to

2324

01:27:34,129 --> 01:27:31,260

July uh Calvin story broke in August uh

2325

01:27:35,750 --> 01:27:34,139

we have in July of 2022 DOD announces

2326

01:27:38,510 --> 01:27:35,760

the establishment of the all domain

2327

01:27:40,669 --> 01:27:38,520

anomaly resolution office finally we got

2328

01:27:43,129 --> 01:27:40,679

an acronym that we can pronounce we have

2329

01:27:45,290 --> 01:27:43,139

a name we can pronounce and we have a

2330

01:27:48,350 --> 01:27:45,300

kind of full staff doing this thing

2331

01:27:50,030 --> 01:27:48,360

we've got Dr Sean kirpatrick uh who is

2332

01:27:52,669 --> 01:27:50,040

most recently the chief scientist at the

2333

01:27:54,830 --> 01:27:52,679

defense intelligence agency's missile in

2334

01:27:57,169 --> 01:27:54,840

space Intelligence Center uh he's going

2335

01:27:59,330 --> 01:27:57,179

to be the director pretty cool

2336

01:28:02,510 --> 01:27:59,340

um I'm not going to go through what

2337

01:28:04,370 --> 01:28:02,520

arrow is uh guys go to the official I

2338

01:28:05,689 --> 01:28:04,380

think it's the dod website they've got

2339

01:28:06,530 --> 01:28:05,699

the press release for it you can learn

2340

01:28:08,510 --> 01:28:06,540

about what they're going to be doing

2341

01:28:09,709 --> 01:28:08,520

they'll be looking at UFOs in many

2342

01:28:10,970 --> 01:28:09,719

different ways and they're going to see

2343

01:28:12,110 --> 01:28:10,980

if they're a threat

2344

01:28:13,970 --> 01:28:12,120

um they're going to try to resolve as

2345

01:28:17,030 --> 01:28:13,980

many cases as they can they're going to

2346

01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:17,040

look at transmedium objects uh and

2347

01:28:22,250 --> 01:28:19,199

there's some news that just broke about

2348

01:28:24,350 --> 01:28:22,260

new language that's being put uh towards

2349

01:28:26,330 --> 01:28:24,360

this organization which is pretty cool

2350

01:28:28,189 --> 01:28:26,340

but what I want to do because Andy

2351

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:28,199

brother I know you have to get going in

2352

01:28:32,350 --> 01:28:30,000

a little bit I'm going to play two quick

2353

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:32,360

videos of one of my personal Heroes

2354

01:28:38,330 --> 01:28:36,000

politics aside Senator gillibrand um the

2355

01:28:41,870 --> 01:28:38,340

first one comes from I want to get this

2356

01:28:43,490 --> 01:28:41,880

right uh Oswald Franco who is a UFO

2357

01:28:45,590 --> 01:28:43,500

researcher out there you've probably

2358

01:28:47,870 --> 01:28:45,600

known from UFO Twitter and he had the

2359

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:47,880

opportunity to go to a town excuse me a

2360

01:28:52,910 --> 01:28:50,400

town hall that gillibrand was speaking

2361

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:52,920

at in New York City and got some some

2362

01:28:56,990 --> 01:28:55,199

time with it which is something no a lot

2363

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:57,000

of even mainstream reporters weren't

2364

01:29:02,209 --> 01:28:59,040

able to do get here get her talking

2365

01:29:03,770 --> 01:29:02,219

about uh her work and what's to come so

2366

01:29:06,470 --> 01:29:03,780

let me play that quick for you Senator

2367

01:29:08,090 --> 01:29:06,480

gillibrand I want to thank you on behalf

2368

01:29:13,310 --> 01:29:08,100

of so many of my friends and colleagues

2369

01:29:15,290 --> 01:29:13,320

for your UAP reform support yes Gwen I

2370

01:29:17,330 --> 01:29:15,300

have some questions yes when can we

2371

01:29:20,689 --> 01:29:17,340

expect a public hearing regarding uh

2372

01:29:30,970 --> 01:29:20,699

UFOs and uaps specifically with these

2373

01:29:35,050 --> 01:29:33,290

they're building the office right now

2374

01:29:42,910 --> 01:29:35,060

and they understand what the mission is

2375

01:29:49,570 --> 01:29:45,830

asked to go back and look at all of the

2376

01:29:57,770 --> 01:29:51,970

imagine it's probably

2377

01:30:01,010 --> 01:29:59,570

and if you can't I should just go

2378

01:30:02,990 --> 01:30:01,020

forward if you can't get the historic

2379

01:30:05,810 --> 01:30:03,000

stuff get what's in the private sector

2380

01:30:09,050 --> 01:30:05,820

get the private sector data like FAA

2381

01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:09,060

data correlate it investigate all the

2382

01:30:12,830 --> 01:30:11,280

other things that are current and just

2383

01:30:14,629 --> 01:30:12,840

raise you in the art office at least

2384

01:30:16,189 --> 01:30:14,639

committed and they're taking it

2385

01:30:18,169 --> 01:30:16,199

seriously like they're not going to hide

2386

01:30:19,490 --> 01:30:18,179

it because there's so many of us now on

2387

01:30:21,649 --> 01:30:19,500

the Intel committee and armed services

2388

01:30:25,090 --> 01:30:21,659

that we're going to stand by the service

2389

01:30:27,410 --> 01:30:25,100

members who's documented this stuff

2390

01:30:31,129 --> 01:30:27,420

radar they have heat sensors they have

2391

01:30:33,410 --> 01:30:31,139

everything materials so I'm not going to

2392

01:30:36,729 --> 01:30:33,420

let it go I'm 100 committed and if you

2393

01:30:40,209 --> 01:30:36,739

have information yes I do very much so

2394

01:30:45,709 --> 01:30:43,669

kudos to Osvaldo so polite

2395

01:30:47,750 --> 01:30:45,719

um said exactly asked exactly what he

2396

01:30:49,189 --> 01:30:47,760

should have in that you could see the

2397

01:30:50,750 --> 01:30:49,199

guide like her Aid in the back being

2398

01:30:52,010 --> 01:30:50,760

like we gotta go stop talking to this

2399

01:30:53,750 --> 01:30:52,020

UFO nut

2400

01:30:56,750 --> 01:30:53,760

um but I thought he did an amazing

2401

01:30:58,790 --> 01:30:56,760

amazing job we're all UFO nuts Oswaldo I

2402

01:31:01,970 --> 01:30:58,800

don't mean that as a bad thing and um

2403

01:31:05,209 --> 01:31:01,980

man yeah she's pissed like she knows how

2404

01:31:06,590 --> 01:31:05,219

much obstacation can't say that word had

2405

01:31:08,689 --> 01:31:06,600

too much wine

2406

01:31:10,910 --> 01:31:08,699

um is happening with all of this and

2407

01:31:13,610 --> 01:31:10,920

she's pressuring these people especially

2408

01:31:18,530 --> 01:31:13,620

the new Inspector General I think it was

2409

01:31:20,890 --> 01:31:18,540

right at um the what was it uh uh Storch

2410

01:31:25,010 --> 01:31:20,900

Robert Storch during um his nomination

2411

01:31:27,470 --> 01:31:25,020

uh she like I've got the video I'm not

2412

01:31:30,470 --> 01:31:27,480

gonna play it um for anyone interested

2413

01:31:33,050 --> 01:31:30,480

check it out she gives she she really um

2414

01:31:35,810 --> 01:31:33,060

she owns him in that thing yeah says

2415

01:31:38,750 --> 01:31:35,820

like yo you need to do this and do it

2416

01:31:41,090 --> 01:31:38,760

before you actually uh get voted in and

2417

01:31:42,770 --> 01:31:41,100

he was he's just like okay man yes I'll

2418

01:31:43,790 --> 01:31:42,780

do that I'll do that awesome awesome

2419

01:31:45,830 --> 01:31:43,800

awesome

2420

01:31:47,570 --> 01:31:45,840

um so yeah what do you guys think Arrow

2421

01:31:50,270 --> 01:31:47,580

finally but what are we gonna get from

2422

01:31:52,370 --> 01:31:50,280

it anything Christy let's start with you

2423

01:31:54,950 --> 01:31:52,380

well first I'd like to say kudos to her

2424

01:31:56,990 --> 01:31:54,960

for you know you can see the excitement

2425

01:31:58,370 --> 01:31:57,000

and you can see the passion and that's

2426

01:31:59,930 --> 01:31:58,380

what we need and I think that that's

2427

01:32:01,430 --> 01:31:59,940

really lovely I was laughing with the

2428

01:32:03,410 --> 01:32:01,440

Michael Jackson movie music in the

2429

01:32:04,030 --> 01:32:03,420

background too

2430

01:32:06,770 --> 01:32:04,040

um

2431

01:32:09,590 --> 01:32:06,780

and also like such I love those like off

2432

01:32:10,910 --> 01:32:09,600

the cuff uh like little quotes and

2433

01:32:12,950 --> 01:32:10,920

Nuggets too that we get from other

2434

01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:12,960

people not just mainstream media because

2435

01:32:18,229 --> 01:32:14,880

it makes it so real and authentic and

2436

01:32:19,729 --> 01:32:18,239

genuine so I kudos to her and also kudos

2437

01:32:21,530 --> 01:32:19,739

to just the passion because I love it

2438

01:32:23,689 --> 01:32:21,540

and I obviously like to see more women

2439

01:32:25,610 --> 01:32:23,699

it's just nice to have a woman having a

2440

01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:25,620

voice it's wonderful especially in that

2441

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:27,840

position of power uh outside of it yeah

2442

01:32:31,669 --> 01:32:29,760

I'm excited for Arrow I'm really excited

2443

01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:31,679

we'll see what happens we'll see what we

2444

01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:33,840

get you know next year I think we'll be

2445

01:32:37,370 --> 01:32:36,000

hopefully probably a big year and yeah

2446

01:32:38,810 --> 01:32:37,380

that's it well I'm just you know I'm

2447

01:32:41,090 --> 01:32:38,820

kind of waiting like everybody else is

2448

01:32:43,970 --> 01:32:41,100

and curious of what's going to come out

2449

01:32:46,850 --> 01:32:43,980

absolutely Andy what do you think man

2450

01:32:48,169 --> 01:32:46,860

Arrow finally it's here what are we

2451  
01:32:49,310 --> 01:32:48,179  
gonna anything gonna happen what do you

2452  
01:32:51,310 --> 01:32:49,320  
think of it

2453  
01:32:53,689 --> 01:32:51,320  
I hope it sticks around because

2454  
01:32:56,750 --> 01:32:53,699  
consistency is probably a good thing for

2455  
01:33:00,110 --> 01:32:56,760  
this topic and one easy way to to keep

2456  
01:33:02,209 --> 01:33:00,120  
messing things up is to keep changing

2457  
01:33:03,890 --> 01:33:02,219  
the PCS on the board to keep changing

2458  
01:33:05,689 --> 01:33:03,900  
the positions keep changing the names

2459  
01:33:07,910 --> 01:33:05,699  
keep changing the heads of these

2460  
01:33:11,149 --> 01:33:07,920  
organizations as well right

2461  
01:33:13,250 --> 01:33:11,159  
um we know during the first go around

2462  
01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:13,260  
when the UAP task force was announced

2463  
01:33:17,930 --> 01:33:15,600

people like Louis zondo Chris Merlin

2464

01:33:19,850 --> 01:33:17,940

Sean Cahill and others who are kind of

2465

01:33:23,090 --> 01:33:19,860

figureheads on mainstream TV at the time

2466

01:33:24,770 --> 01:33:23,100

we're talking about how the six month

2467

01:33:26,689 --> 01:33:24,780

lead up they had to write that report

2468

01:33:29,209 --> 01:33:26,699

initially wasn't enough time and really

2469

01:33:32,450 --> 01:33:29,219

it had to be 33 years I think Chris

2470

01:33:33,890 --> 01:33:32,460

melon said they were hamstrung

2471

01:33:35,570 --> 01:33:33,900

um and you know almost doing it with

2472

01:33:37,610 --> 01:33:35,580

kind of two hands tied behind their back

2473

01:33:39,229 --> 01:33:37,620

with a sore foot you know and you know

2474

01:33:40,850 --> 01:33:39,239

trying to perform

2475

01:33:42,410 --> 01:33:40,860

um so it seems it's constantly having

2476

01:33:44,629 --> 01:33:42,420

something pushing them back and pushing

2477

01:33:47,810 --> 01:33:44,639

them back fighting against the tide what

2478

01:33:51,050 --> 01:33:47,820

we need is consistency I would say again

2479

01:33:53,209 --> 01:33:51,060

Dr Sean Kirkpatrick being coming into

2480

01:33:54,649 --> 01:33:53,219

this in the middle of the Year even with

2481

01:33:57,290 --> 01:33:54,659

the runny would have had to the end of

2482

01:33:59,810 --> 01:33:57,300

the year was still a sixth of the time

2483

01:34:01,790 --> 01:33:59,820

necessary to put together what people in

2484

01:34:04,189 --> 01:34:01,800

the know would claim to be a

2485

01:34:05,870 --> 01:34:04,199

comprehensive and worthwhile report so

2486

01:34:09,050 --> 01:34:05,880

again we were always going to have that

2487

01:34:10,729 --> 01:34:09,060

baby steps or preliminary report and and

2488

01:34:12,530 --> 01:34:10,739

to what extent people found that

2489

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:12,540

satisfactory would be you know the eye

2490

01:34:15,470 --> 01:34:14,400

of the beholder I think essentially is

2491

01:34:18,890 --> 01:34:15,480

it

2492

01:34:21,890 --> 01:34:18,900

um so for me the delay speaks volumes

2493

01:34:23,570 --> 01:34:21,900

and we had a lot of people in the know

2494

01:34:25,129 --> 01:34:23,580

who are telling us the report was on

2495

01:34:26,990 --> 01:34:25,139

people's desks and the reports coming

2496

01:34:29,270 --> 01:34:27,000

out and the reports been delayed just a

2497

01:34:31,010 --> 01:34:29,280

little bit of time and here we are over

2498

01:34:32,570 --> 01:34:31,020

a month and a half later and it's still

2499

01:34:34,610 --> 01:34:32,580

not out and probably won't be out till

2500

01:34:36,530 --> 01:34:34,620

next year so it's one of those things

2501

01:34:38,209 --> 01:34:36,540

it'll be out when it's out it'll

2502

01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:38,219

probably have the same impact as the

2503

01:34:43,010 --> 01:34:40,560

last one did where some people will go

2504

01:34:44,450 --> 01:34:43,020

oh wow some people will be like ah and

2505

01:34:46,189 --> 01:34:44,460

other people won't know what you think

2506

01:34:48,709 --> 01:34:46,199

so the commented people like all of you

2507

01:34:50,570 --> 01:34:48,719

all of us you know and and ask for our

2508

01:34:52,850 --> 01:34:50,580

thoughts and opinions and Analysis as

2509

01:34:55,010 --> 01:34:52,860

well so when that happens you know that

2510

01:34:58,129 --> 01:34:55,020

that'll happen with everyone so for me

2511

01:35:00,050 --> 01:34:58,139

it's it's a it's a marathon not a Sprint

2512

01:35:02,090 --> 01:35:00,060

with all of this

2513

01:35:05,090 --> 01:35:02,100

um politics in the US can be volatile at

2514

01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:05,100

the best of times and we all thought

2515

01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:06,719

coming out of covid the world was going

2516

01:35:09,770 --> 01:35:08,639

to be a big lovely Place blue sky and

2517

01:35:12,110 --> 01:35:09,780

everyone's going to be hugging each

2518

01:35:14,330 --> 01:35:12,120

other in farting rainbows and we went

2519

01:35:17,270 --> 01:35:14,340

straight in from a pandemic into a war

2520

01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:17,280

didn't we with a Ukrainian so an

2521

01:35:20,510 --> 01:35:18,719

invasion and occupation whatever you

2522

01:35:22,790 --> 01:35:20,520

want to call it and we never saw that

2523

01:35:25,370 --> 01:35:22,800

coming and that's always going to take

2524

01:35:27,169 --> 01:35:25,380

a lot of the budget and the pressure and

2525

01:35:29,629 --> 01:35:27,179

the time and the eyes of the people

2526

01:35:31,610 --> 01:35:29,639

involved in this kind of stuff so

2527

01:35:33,410 --> 01:35:31,620

um for me it's one of those of I just

2528

01:35:36,410 --> 01:35:33,420

hope it sticks around

2529

01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:36,420

long enough to actually do some work and

2530

01:35:42,169 --> 01:35:38,400

that's the second the third the fourth

2531

01:35:43,970 --> 01:35:42,179

report maybe even the 2024 2025 as well

2532

01:35:45,649 --> 01:35:43,980

yeah that's a great point I was thinking

2533

01:35:47,390 --> 01:35:45,659

the same thing Andy today just in

2534

01:35:49,490 --> 01:35:47,400

context of name changes and everything

2535

01:35:51,950 --> 01:35:49,500

else and just consistency because even

2536

01:35:55,669 --> 01:35:51,960

just looking back at the year I was like

2537

01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:55,679

gosh how many acronyms can we have can

2538

01:36:00,830 --> 01:35:59,040

we stop please or just slow it down so

2539

01:36:03,169 --> 01:36:00,840

we can keep up and let's be honest maybe

2540

01:36:04,490 --> 01:36:03,179

there's reasons why they do that but you

2541

01:36:06,050 --> 01:36:04,500

know that was one thing I think it's a

2542

01:36:08,090 --> 01:36:06,060

really solid Point really solid point

2543

01:36:10,370 --> 01:36:08,100

and having consistency is what we need

2544

01:36:14,629 --> 01:36:10,380

for sure and also that creates trust and

2545

01:36:16,490 --> 01:36:14,639

transparency right so yeah absolutely

2546

01:36:19,189 --> 01:36:16,500

um let's uh hold on I want to thank

2547

01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:19,199

Logan black and James Craig for the

2548

01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:20,880

super chats guys once again going to the

2549

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:22,800

women's Refugee commission thank you

2550

01:36:27,530 --> 01:36:24,239

thank you thank you

2551

01:36:28,850 --> 01:36:27,540

um Vinnie thank you yeah one thing that

2552

01:36:30,950 --> 01:36:28,860

I think one thing that we need to be

2553

01:36:33,770 --> 01:36:30,960

aware of or reminded of when it comes to

2554

01:36:36,050 --> 01:36:33,780

the arrow office is that I think it was

2555

01:36:37,850 --> 01:36:36,060

even after Dr Sean Kirkpatrick's

2556

01:36:39,890 --> 01:36:37,860

announcement as the head of the group

2557

01:36:42,830 --> 01:36:39,900

was that we saw job openings cropping up

2558

01:36:45,229 --> 01:36:42,840

we saw them on Twitter and then I don't

2559

01:36:47,689 --> 01:36:45,239

think those positions were filled until

2560

01:36:50,930 --> 01:36:47,699

late September with the work maybe even

2561

01:36:52,729 --> 01:36:50,940

starting and as late as November and

2562

01:36:55,610 --> 01:36:52,739

then you're asking them to do all of

2563

01:36:57,649 --> 01:36:55,620

this work to produce this report and I'm

2564

01:36:59,270 --> 01:36:57,659

I'm lucky enough to have a friend a

2565

01:37:01,310 --> 01:36:59,280

source but I would call them a friend

2566

01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:01,320

it's someone who I've known for quite

2567

01:37:06,709 --> 01:37:03,360

some time now who worked very closely

2568

01:37:08,450 --> 01:37:06,719

with Sean Kirkpatrick in the DIA missile

2569

01:37:09,950 --> 01:37:08,460

and space Intelligence Center who

2570

01:37:12,290 --> 01:37:09,960

actually had a conversation with Sean

2571

01:37:13,189 --> 01:37:12,300

Kirkpatrick two weeks ago and he

2572

01:37:17,149 --> 01:37:13,199

basically

2573

01:37:18,890 --> 01:37:17,159

the gist of it was the pure scale of the

2574

01:37:21,590 --> 01:37:18,900

project that they're working on is the

2575

01:37:24,830 --> 01:37:21,600

reason for the delay and that's it there

2576

01:37:26,930 --> 01:37:24,840

is no uh you know ominous you know

2577

01:37:28,910 --> 01:37:26,940

trying to hold withhold data or anything

2578

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:28,920

it's the pure scale and if if these

2579

01:37:32,629 --> 01:37:30,719

important roles weren't filled until the

2580

01:37:34,430 --> 01:37:32,639

start or to mid-november then of course

2581

01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:34,440

they're going to be behind I think we

2582

01:37:38,330 --> 01:37:36,480

need to look at it logically and

2583

01:37:41,330 --> 01:37:38,340

realistically absolutely and

2584

01:37:43,610 --> 01:37:41,340

realistically keyword for real man

2585

01:37:46,610 --> 01:37:43,620

um well Hey listen Andy I know you got

2586

01:37:49,430 --> 01:37:46,620

to get going man um you got a family uh

2587

01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:49,440

so dude thank you thank you for sticking

2588

01:37:53,570 --> 01:37:51,840

around with us Chrissy we got your story

2589

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:53,580

that I want to cover before you go if

2590

01:37:58,370 --> 01:37:54,960

that's okay do you got a few more

2591

01:38:00,590 --> 01:37:58,380

minutes yeah 100 yeah okay

2592

01:38:02,450 --> 01:38:00,600

um but Andy before we go brother before

2593

01:38:04,250 --> 01:38:02,460

you go I'm sorry we got plenty more

2594

01:38:05,510 --> 01:38:04,260

coming guys

2595

01:38:07,550 --> 01:38:05,520

um let us know where we can find

2596

01:38:09,530 --> 01:38:07,560

everything you're up to my man what's

2597

01:38:11,390 --> 01:38:09,540

your uh what you got coming down the the

2598

01:38:13,310 --> 01:38:11,400

pipeline and yeah yeah if you don't mind

2599

01:38:15,790 --> 01:38:13,320

give it to us

2600

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:15,800

I don't know

2601

01:38:18,890 --> 01:38:18,000

it's really late it's been a long

2602

01:38:22,129 --> 01:38:18,900

weekend

2603

01:38:24,169 --> 01:38:22,139

um so just type in that UFO podcast if

2604

01:38:27,050 --> 01:38:24,179

anyone wants to check anything out

2605

01:38:28,729 --> 01:38:27,060

um so Shane Ryan has just been on the

2606

01:38:31,189 --> 01:38:28,739

podcast and I've heard him about West

2607

01:38:33,530 --> 01:38:31,199

all 1966 that was really interesting

2608

01:38:35,090 --> 01:38:33,540

going back into an older case

2609

01:38:36,649 --> 01:38:35,100

um a lot of Echoes of aerial School

2610

01:38:38,090 --> 01:38:36,659

phenomenon that kind of stuff which I'm

2611

01:38:39,830 --> 01:38:38,100

going to cover later on so a bit of a

2612

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:39,840

shout out for that one

2613

01:38:44,330 --> 01:38:42,239

um I've got David pallides coming up

2614

01:38:46,669 --> 01:38:44,340

who's new documentary missing four one

2615

01:38:48,830 --> 01:38:46,679

the UFO connection is about to come out

2616

01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:48,840

I think tomorrow it's released

2617

01:38:51,410 --> 01:38:50,159

um so it's going to come on and talk

2618

01:38:53,209 --> 01:38:51,420

about that

2619

01:38:55,490 --> 01:38:53,219

um and I've got Paul Sinclair bringing

2620

01:38:57,290 --> 01:38:55,500

some UK flavor to the podcast coming up

2621

01:39:02,030 --> 01:38:57,300

talking about has truth Thrift series

2622

01:39:03,830 --> 01:39:02,040

and Pedro from narcap and the aiaa and

2623

01:39:07,310 --> 01:39:03,840

other organizations like that is coming

2624

01:39:08,930 --> 01:39:07,320

on the podcast soon too so I'm trying to

2625

01:39:11,330 --> 01:39:08,940

cram loads of stuff in over the next

2626  
01:39:13,010 --> 01:39:11,340  
week or two so there's loads of content

2627  
01:39:16,430 --> 01:39:13,020  
still going out over Christmas in New

2628  
01:39:18,649 --> 01:39:16,440  
Year but I want a week off because I've

2629  
01:39:22,970 --> 01:39:18,659  
put out in two and a half years over 300

2630  
01:39:25,129 --> 01:39:22,980  
shows and it may be thanks Andreas no

2631  
01:39:27,229 --> 01:39:25,139  
maybe it is now

2632  
01:39:30,169 --> 01:39:27,239  
taking its talk and I could do with a

2633  
01:39:32,270 --> 01:39:30,179  
week off that would be great so yeah

2634  
01:39:35,149 --> 01:39:32,280  
that's my plan

2635  
01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:35,159  
uh you deserve it I know you deserve it

2636  
01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:37,920  
I know a week off I don't know what that

2637  
01:39:42,649 --> 01:39:40,560  
is but I also don't have kids so I

2638  
01:39:44,930 --> 01:39:42,659

totally understand man but yeah you're

2639

01:39:46,490 --> 01:39:44,940

doing amazing work I will I will Hammer

2640

01:39:48,649 --> 01:39:46,500

that point home I still have a full-time

2641

01:39:51,110 --> 01:39:48,659

job I still have three children

2642

01:39:53,149 --> 01:39:51,120

four children my stepson he's no bother

2643

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:53,159

but he's 19. he does his own thing and

2644

01:39:57,709 --> 01:39:54,719

I've got three very young children the

2645

01:40:00,590 --> 01:39:57,719

job the podcast life in general

2646

01:40:02,209 --> 01:40:00,600

um and yeah so I'm I'm busy but it's

2647

01:40:04,070 --> 01:40:02,219

it's fun it's good to get to meet people

2648

01:40:05,810 --> 01:40:04,080

at you the people in the chat and I

2649

01:40:07,850 --> 01:40:05,820

enjoy talking about UFOs so it's great

2650

01:40:09,410 --> 01:40:07,860

to be able to do this and for it to be

2651  
01:40:11,390 --> 01:40:09,420  
as a successful like all of you have

2652  
01:40:14,810 --> 01:40:11,400  
been as well as it is so thanks to

2653  
01:40:18,290 --> 01:40:14,820  
anyone who bothers to to check it out

2654  
01:40:20,870 --> 01:40:18,300  
thanks man no we enjoy every moment you

2655  
01:40:22,310 --> 01:40:20,880  
give this field so um I gotta thank you

2656  
01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:22,320  
for coming on tonight giving your

2657  
01:40:26,990 --> 01:40:24,960  
insights and uh please give my best to

2658  
01:40:28,129 --> 01:40:27,000  
the family and uh very happy holiday

2659  
01:40:30,110 --> 01:40:28,139  
season

2660  
01:40:31,970 --> 01:40:30,120  
thanks and just one more point right you

2661  
01:40:34,610 --> 01:40:31,980  
mentioned about computational journalism

2662  
01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:34,620  
in 2022 in modern day and it's awful

2663  
01:40:38,689 --> 01:40:36,719

tomorrow night I'm doing my own recap

2664

01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:38,699

show of the Year covering all the points

2665

01:40:45,790 --> 01:40:40,800

you have and Chrissy Vinnie and yourself

2666

01:40:50,689 --> 01:40:48,649

I'll leave you somewhere in that UFO

2667

01:40:52,430 --> 01:40:50,699

podcast yes

2668

01:40:54,290 --> 01:40:52,440

that live show will happen one day in a

2669

01:40:55,550 --> 01:40:54,300

theater in Scotland yeah that that'll

2670

01:40:57,530 --> 01:40:55,560

happen whatever we talked about that

2671

01:41:01,370 --> 01:40:57,540

didn't we yep and we'll probably speak

2672

01:41:03,970 --> 01:41:01,380

some WWF talk in there too for sure have

2673

01:41:08,410 --> 01:41:03,980

a good evening good day folks thank you

2674

01:41:14,870 --> 01:41:12,169

ah that was awesome I loved having him

2675

01:41:17,090 --> 01:41:14,880

Chrissy let's move on because you have

2676

01:41:19,850 --> 01:41:17,100

meetings to get to over at the debrief

2677

01:41:21,229 --> 01:41:19,860

and you're a busy busy person but well I

2678

01:41:22,669 --> 01:41:21,239

don't have a meeting at the debrief I

2679

01:41:24,290 --> 01:41:22,679

have another meeting but not the debrief

2680

01:41:25,320 --> 01:41:24,300

Chris is like probably gonna write Chris

2681

01:41:31,310 --> 01:41:25,330

Plains like we have a meeting

2682

01:41:36,590 --> 01:41:33,110

um yeah let's

2683

01:41:38,330 --> 01:41:36,600

let's talk about this story uh that you

2684

01:41:43,010 --> 01:41:38,340

and Micah Hanks over at the debrief

2685

01:41:45,590 --> 01:41:43,020

broke uh in tandem with Ben Hansen a few

2686

01:41:47,450 --> 01:41:45,600

other people uh this was awesome and

2687

01:41:48,290 --> 01:41:47,460

this is I think Chris plane brought up

2688

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:48,300

something

2689

01:41:53,629 --> 01:41:50,880

um a good point earlier that this is the

2690

01:41:56,390 --> 01:41:53,639

year of Aviation safety and I could not

2691

01:42:00,169 --> 01:41:56,400

agree more with him uh we're seeing so

2692

01:42:02,390 --> 01:42:00,179

many Pilots so many getting involved in

2693

01:42:04,970 --> 01:42:02,400

this reporting things or not reporting

2694

01:42:07,310 --> 01:42:04,980

them um but this is a story that you

2695

01:42:09,709 --> 01:42:07,320

helped bring forward uh let me get this

2696

01:42:11,570 --> 01:42:09,719

right October 19th American Pilots

2697

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:11,580

report multiple encounters with unusual

2698

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:15,360

unusual race track UAP pilots and Crews

2699

01:42:19,910 --> 01:42:17,520

for more than 15 commercial aircraft say

2700

01:42:22,010 --> 01:42:19,920

that they encountered UAP in American

2701

01:42:24,530 --> 01:42:22,020

airspace according to eyewitness

2702

01:42:26,330 --> 01:42:24,540

testimony and videos according to

2703

01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:26,340

Witnesses the rash of incidents occurred

2704

01:42:30,770 --> 01:42:29,280

over a seven week period and involves

2705

01:42:32,510 --> 01:42:30,780

sightings of bright luminous aerial

2706

01:42:35,330 --> 01:42:32,520

objects and airspace from the American

2707

01:42:37,850 --> 01:42:35,340

Wood Midwest to as far west as the

2708

01:42:40,850 --> 01:42:37,860

Pacific Chrissy Newton and Micah helps

2709

01:42:42,350 --> 01:42:40,860

helped break this story so Chrissy tell

2710

01:42:44,270 --> 01:42:42,360

us more if you will

2711

01:42:47,209 --> 01:42:44,280

yeah for sure sorry I had to let my dog

2712

01:42:49,729 --> 01:42:47,219

in before so Mike and I broke this we

2713

01:42:52,629 --> 01:42:49,739

were talking to bed Hansen and he was

2714

01:42:54,470 --> 01:42:52,639

speaking about just the multiple pilot

2715

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:54,480

experiences that were happening and so

2716

01:43:00,590 --> 01:42:56,400

at one point it was 17 and it went up to

2717

01:43:02,390 --> 01:43:00,600

30. and so they had from audio from all

2718

01:43:04,490 --> 01:43:02,400

different types of Airlines but mainly

2719

01:43:07,310 --> 01:43:04,500

from one for American Airlines and there

2720

01:43:08,930 --> 01:43:07,320

were two pilots Mark Halsey was one of

2721

01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:08,940

them that I ended up interviewing and

2722

01:43:12,890 --> 01:43:11,040

talking about his experience and so the

2723

01:43:14,510 --> 01:43:12,900

experience for him while he was piloting

2724

01:43:16,070 --> 01:43:14,520

it was a private jet

2725

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:16,080

well he was probably I believe it was

2726

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:19,199

towards um I think from um gosh in near

2727

01:43:23,450 --> 01:43:21,840

Los Angeles uh but he's kind of he

2728

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:23,460

generally goes all over the world but

2729

01:43:28,490 --> 01:43:25,199

mainly in North America when he's

2730

01:43:30,290 --> 01:43:28,500

working with uh as a Private Pilot so he

2731

01:43:32,810 --> 01:43:30,300

had this experience where he was in the

2732

01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:32,820

cockpit with another pilot and he ends

2733

01:43:37,970 --> 01:43:34,560

up seeing something that he thinks is a

2734

01:43:40,609 --> 01:43:37,980

UAP uh it ends up going it's like one

2735

01:43:42,050 --> 01:43:40,619

Shooting Star he initially says and then

2736

01:43:43,729 --> 01:43:42,060

it ends up connecting with a group of

2737

01:43:46,430 --> 01:43:43,739

them and then it ends up looking that it

2738

01:43:48,709 --> 01:43:46,440

was going in a circular line and not a

2739

01:43:50,629 --> 01:43:48,719

line but in a circular line so for him

2740

01:43:52,970 --> 01:43:50,639

he didn't get any video footage of this

2741

01:43:55,010 --> 01:43:52,980

but he did report it then to the local

2742

01:43:56,930 --> 01:43:55,020

Air Traffic Control Center where he's

2743

01:43:58,430 --> 01:43:56,940

speaking about it and saying that I've

2744

01:44:01,189 --> 01:43:58,440

had this experience and I've had

2745

01:44:02,689 --> 01:44:01,199

multiple I've seen now multiple uaps you

2746

01:44:04,729 --> 01:44:02,699

know it started as one now it's gone to

2747

01:44:07,669 --> 01:44:04,739

five and they're all like interconnected

2748

01:44:09,950 --> 01:44:07,679

so he reports that and then he then

2749

01:44:11,450 --> 01:44:09,960

reports consistently I think in the

2750

01:44:13,030 --> 01:44:11,460

third there's two or three times he goes

2751

01:44:15,890 --> 01:44:13,040

back and so it's like hey it's me again

2752

01:44:17,209 --> 01:44:15,900

I've had this report report later on

2753

01:44:19,129 --> 01:44:17,219

then we see that American Airlines

2754

01:44:21,530 --> 01:44:19,139

Pilots end up reporting very something

2755

01:44:22,970 --> 01:44:21,540

very similar and they're having the same

2756

01:44:24,290 --> 01:44:22,980

experience so we're seeing that these

2757

01:44:26,450 --> 01:44:24,300

reports are happening all the way from

2758

01:44:27,770 --> 01:44:26,460

like you know Chicago to Japan so

2759

01:44:29,330 --> 01:44:27,780

they're happening all over the world

2760

01:44:31,790 --> 01:44:29,340

from private to commercial airlines

2761

01:44:33,290 --> 01:44:31,800

right so here's the thing that's that's

2762

01:44:34,609 --> 01:44:33,300

what we end up hearing and that's what

2763

01:44:37,189 --> 01:44:34,619

we end up reporting because that's what

2764

01:44:40,189 --> 01:44:37,199

we're looking into as we then go forward

2765

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:40,199

and now where we set is that potentially

2766

01:44:43,609 --> 01:44:42,239

a lot of these cases could be

2767

01:44:45,830 --> 01:44:43,619

um starlink right they could be

2768

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:45,840

satellites and so here's the thing when

2769

01:44:48,590 --> 01:44:47,280

they are stat when they are star like

2770

01:44:51,169 --> 01:44:48,600

and this is something that's extremely

2771

01:44:53,149 --> 01:44:51,179

important to know because like Chris

2772

01:44:55,189 --> 01:44:53,159

plain said you know airplane safety and

2773

01:44:56,990 --> 01:44:55,199

pilot safety is is generally number one

2774

01:44:58,370 --> 01:44:57,000

especially being an air especially with

2775

01:45:00,830 --> 01:44:58,380

commercial planes as well you're

2776

01:45:01,850 --> 01:45:00,840

carrying so many people so you're

2777

01:45:04,669 --> 01:45:01,860

getting into these safeties

2778

01:45:07,010 --> 01:45:04,679

conversations when Pilots are not able

2779

01:45:08,870 --> 01:45:07,020

to identify starlink not all of them

2780

01:45:10,850 --> 01:45:08,880

were considered starlink and you know

2781

01:45:12,109 --> 01:45:10,860

Mick West will say to him thanks to him

2782

01:45:14,390 --> 01:45:12,119

he did bring that up and they did

2783

01:45:17,030 --> 01:45:14,400

analyze it and said that it did match

2784

01:45:18,649 --> 01:45:17,040

star link being in the area so that's

2785

01:45:21,530 --> 01:45:18,659

fine you know at the debrief we're here

2786

01:45:23,510 --> 01:45:21,540

to report from you know academic you

2787

01:45:25,070 --> 01:45:23,520

know well-sourced and so we're happy to

2788

01:45:27,109 --> 01:45:25,080

say if we know something that might be

2789

01:45:29,090 --> 01:45:27,119

not UAP based right because that's what

2790

01:45:30,649 --> 01:45:29,100

we're supposed to do as a news Outlet so

2791

01:45:32,390 --> 01:45:30,659

saying that then what the next question

2792

01:45:34,370 --> 01:45:32,400

is when Mike and I spoke and we were

2793

01:45:36,590 --> 01:45:34,380

talking about this in a group chat was

2794

01:45:38,750 --> 01:45:36,600

well then what about pilot safety if

2795

01:45:41,149 --> 01:45:38,760

they're not able to identify that

2796

01:45:43,550 --> 01:45:41,159

starlink we have a major communication

2797

01:45:45,649 --> 01:45:43,560

failure from you know Elon Musk and his

2798

01:45:48,229 --> 01:45:45,659

team at starlink along with any other

2799

01:45:50,209 --> 01:45:48,239

pilot in aviation Community they should

2800

01:45:51,649 --> 01:45:50,219

be able to know what starlink is and so

2801

01:45:53,689 --> 01:45:51,659

they should be able to identify it very

2802

01:45:55,790 --> 01:45:53,699

very quickly because if they're going to

2803

01:45:57,709 --> 01:45:55,800

clog up traffic control centers and then

2804

01:45:59,450 --> 01:45:57,719

reporting things they don't know we have

2805

01:46:02,270 --> 01:45:59,460

more issues there there's way more going

2806

01:46:03,830 --> 01:46:02,280

work into it and also it's scary so

2807

01:46:05,390 --> 01:46:03,840

that's kind of where we left it now is

2808

01:46:07,550 --> 01:46:05,400

that some of them are still anomalous

2809

01:46:08,750 --> 01:46:07,560

and we don't know they're still UAP but

2810

01:46:10,430 --> 01:46:08,760

then the other ones that we're looking

2811

01:46:13,010 --> 01:46:10,440

at potentially could have been starlik

2812

01:46:14,750 --> 01:46:13,020

so you know that that's what happens but

2813

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:14,760

we're happy to be able to say Bo both

2814

01:46:19,490 --> 01:46:17,280

and again really important that we talk

2815

01:46:20,990 --> 01:46:19,500

about pilot safety and it's funny which

2816

01:46:23,990 --> 01:46:21,000

I thought was really interesting is the

2817

01:46:27,050 --> 01:46:24,000

time that we broke that story with um

2818

01:46:29,450 --> 01:46:27,060

Ben Hansen we ended up then having Ryan

2819

01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:29,460

Graves that same week was on Joe Rogan

2820

01:46:32,990 --> 01:46:31,199

coming out speaking about his

2821

01:46:34,490 --> 01:46:33,000

organization and what he's doing and

2822

01:46:35,810 --> 01:46:34,500

that wasn't planned none of us talked to

2823

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:35,820

each other no one knew that that was

2824

01:46:39,950 --> 01:46:37,679

going to happen but you know in the

2825

01:46:41,570 --> 01:46:39,960

ethos it was there and there's a big

2826

01:46:43,729 --> 01:46:41,580

reason when you have somebody like Ryan

2827

01:46:45,770 --> 01:46:43,739

Graves and then you're getting multiple

2828

01:46:48,590 --> 01:46:45,780

Pilots you know reporting this we're

2829

01:46:50,750 --> 01:46:48,600

having issues so at first and foremost I

2830

01:46:52,669 --> 01:46:50,760

think needs to be identified and we need

2831

01:46:54,890 --> 01:46:52,679

to do better communication you know

2832

01:46:56,450 --> 01:46:54,900

strategies and be able to inform Pilots

2833

01:46:58,930 --> 01:46:56,460

of what's actually going on and what's

2834

01:47:01,250 --> 01:46:58,940

in the skies and to me that's very scary

2835

01:47:02,689 --> 01:47:01,260

I would imagine it's for everybody else

2836

01:47:03,890 --> 01:47:02,699

too especially if you're flying with a

2837

01:47:05,470 --> 01:47:03,900

commercial airplane you're probably just

2838

01:47:07,910 --> 01:47:05,480

know what it's looking at

2839

01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:07,920

exactly and you know one of the cases

2840

01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:11,040

that you guys noted uh really shook me

2841

01:47:15,410 --> 01:47:13,199

it was the one where

2842

01:47:17,450 --> 01:47:15,420

um they had to make like a a quick

2843

01:47:19,490 --> 01:47:17,460

maneuver like almost a negative Gene

2844

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:19,500

nose type to outmaneuver or something

2845

01:47:25,430 --> 01:47:23,280

coming at them and like the airline the

2846

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:25,440

flight attendants got injured one of

2847

01:47:29,209 --> 01:47:26,880

them like broke their arm or something

2848

01:47:30,709 --> 01:47:29,219

and the pilots had no idea what the

2849

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:30,719

object was and there was like

2850

01:47:35,450 --> 01:47:32,880

pandemonium in the cockpit and people

2851  
01:47:37,729 --> 01:47:35,460  
were terrified and then they had to like

2852  
01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:37,739  
report it and um like talk about

2853  
01:47:42,050 --> 01:47:40,320  
Aviation safety it's not even the UFO

2854  
01:47:43,729 --> 01:47:42,060  
per se it's what happens in the plane

2855  
01:47:46,669 --> 01:47:43,739  
and how the pilots react to these things

2856  
01:47:50,090 --> 01:47:46,679  
that could be the potential danger

2857  
01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:50,100  
um obviously by the UFO right and Mark

2858  
01:47:55,850 --> 01:47:52,800  
Halsey has multiple you know different

2859  
01:47:58,490 --> 01:47:55,860  
education certificates you name it from

2860  
01:48:00,530 --> 01:47:58,500  
working in the uh for military serving

2861  
01:48:03,649 --> 01:48:00,540  
along with then you know being trained

2862  
01:48:05,689 --> 01:48:03,659  
immensely so for someone for his caliber

2863  
01:48:07,609 --> 01:48:05,699

that can't identify what's actually

2864

01:48:10,010 --> 01:48:07,619

going on you know and is also I believe

2865

01:48:11,810 --> 01:48:10,020

is a trained meteorologist you know has

2866

01:48:13,910 --> 01:48:11,820

is not being able to identify that's

2867

01:48:15,830 --> 01:48:13,920

scary because who knows how I don't know

2868

01:48:17,510 --> 01:48:15,840

about the average commercial pilot you

2869

01:48:18,830 --> 01:48:17,520

know what they need and when it comes to

2870

01:48:20,510 --> 01:48:18,840

multiple degrees and everything else

2871

01:48:22,370 --> 01:48:20,520

they obviously have to be trained but

2872

01:48:24,229 --> 01:48:22,380

what else are they taught I don't know

2873

01:48:26,030 --> 01:48:24,239

but you know Mark Halsey was very

2874

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:26,040

credible and that's why we went forward

2875

01:48:30,530 --> 01:48:29,040

and Gaddy Schwartz from NBC Today ended

2876

01:48:33,229 --> 01:48:30,540

up picking it up and speaking about it

2877

01:48:34,729 --> 01:48:33,239

too but the thing is that no matter what

2878

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:34,739

we're able to prove them which is really

2879

01:48:39,050 --> 01:48:36,480

lovely it's that small percentage still

2880

01:48:40,910 --> 01:48:39,060

that's still there that's UAP based and

2881

01:48:43,609 --> 01:48:40,920

again bringing back to attention that

2882

01:48:45,290 --> 01:48:43,619

pilot safety is extremely important and

2883

01:48:47,990 --> 01:48:45,300

for everyone's sake

2884

01:48:49,430 --> 01:48:48,000

yeah absolutely Vinnie do you want to

2885

01:48:51,169 --> 01:48:49,440

add anything to this story my man

2886

01:48:52,250 --> 01:48:51,179

absolutely I think the one thing that

2887

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:52,260

really stood out to me was that

2888

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:53,760

initially this seemed to be sightings

2889

01:48:58,430 --> 01:48:56,159

from pilots flying between Hawaii and

2890

01:49:00,770 --> 01:48:58,440

the west coast of the US but within a

2891

01:49:02,209 --> 01:49:00,780

matter of a month or to six weeks if we

2892

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:02,219

realized that it stretched right out

2893

01:49:06,649 --> 01:49:04,080

into the Midwest and there were more and

2894

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:06,659

more pilots as the story kept growing

2895

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:07,920

and I have to give a shout out to Ben

2896

01:49:12,169 --> 01:49:09,600

Hansen for the great work Chrissy and

2897

01:49:14,330 --> 01:49:12,179

the team but also to Brittany Barbieri

2898

01:49:17,750 --> 01:49:14,340

who supported Ben on the work and she

2899

01:49:19,609 --> 01:49:17,760

continues to do so but as that story was

2900

01:49:22,850 --> 01:49:19,619

evolving you know I'd been speaking to a

2901

01:49:25,430 --> 01:49:22,860

pilot for many months and that story was

2902

01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:25,440

the the reason why he came out and broke

2903

01:49:29,810 --> 01:49:28,080

his story on my show because of this

2904

01:49:31,490 --> 01:49:29,820

story that Chrissy and these guys broke

2905

01:49:34,370 --> 01:49:31,500

you know so we can see a knock-on effect

2906

01:49:37,910 --> 01:49:34,380

here of the importance of

2907

01:49:40,129 --> 01:49:37,920

air safety pilot testimony stigma all

2908

01:49:43,310 --> 01:49:40,139

those kind of things that have been

2909

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:43,320

um you know shrouding the kind of

2910

01:49:48,890 --> 01:49:45,840

the pilot world let's say for many years

2911

01:49:50,450 --> 01:49:48,900

it all started breaking down because of

2912

01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:50,460

this story coming out and that's only

2913

01:49:54,649 --> 01:49:51,840

going to get better you know I was

2914

01:49:56,450 --> 01:49:54,659

contacted today by a a major newspaper

2915

01:49:59,149 --> 01:49:56,460

who wanted to break not break the story

2916

01:50:01,129 --> 01:49:59,159

but cover the story of the pilot that I

2917

01:50:03,649 --> 01:50:01,139

discussed and it all stems back to the

2918

01:50:05,390 --> 01:50:03,659

the racetrack case so you know I have to

2919

01:50:07,070 --> 01:50:05,400

thank everybody that came before my

2920

01:50:09,050 --> 01:50:07,080

story but it look at the knock-on effect

2921

01:50:10,669 --> 01:50:09,060

if this story then comes out in the next

2922

01:50:12,770 --> 01:50:10,679

few days in the in the newspaper here in

2923

01:50:15,169 --> 01:50:12,780

the UK how many more pilots are going to

2924

01:50:17,990 --> 01:50:15,179

come forward you know it's it's only

2925

01:50:26,169 --> 01:50:18,000

a good thing it's amazing so I give a

2926

01:50:30,890 --> 01:50:28,609

yeah it's pushing the subject forward

2927

01:50:33,890 --> 01:50:30,900

and that's all we ever ask for

2928

01:50:36,350 --> 01:50:33,900

yeah the other part too is that they um

2929

01:50:37,910 --> 01:50:36,360

that wasn't fully reported as well was

2930

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:37,920

that some of the commercial airlines

2931

01:50:42,229 --> 01:50:40,080

were actually threatening some of those

2932

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:42,239

pilots and I won't say who those

2933

01:50:46,189 --> 01:50:44,159

Airlines were but we're threatening them

2934

01:50:48,950 --> 01:50:46,199

and saying that we're going to fire you

2935

01:50:50,689 --> 01:50:48,960

if you come forward so they some of the

2936

01:50:52,609 --> 01:50:50,699

pilots were like well we don't care they

2937

01:50:54,590 --> 01:50:52,619

were telling you know we were hearing

2938

01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:54,600

about it and that's scary on its own

2939

01:50:58,790 --> 01:50:56,639

where at that point even in a commercial

2940

01:51:00,229 --> 01:50:58,800

airline you're not able to report what

2941

01:51:01,910 --> 01:51:00,239

you've experienced because you're scared

2942

01:51:03,709 --> 01:51:01,920

you're going to lose your job and lose

2943

01:51:05,629 --> 01:51:03,719

your wings and one thing I thought was

2944

01:51:06,950 --> 01:51:05,639

really really interesting is that no

2945

01:51:08,270 --> 01:51:06,960

matter what when you report and Mark

2946

01:51:10,370 --> 01:51:08,280

Halsey told me this in the interview

2947

01:51:12,590 --> 01:51:10,380

that I did with him it's that no matter

2948

01:51:14,750 --> 01:51:12,600

what you report and I don't suggest

2949

01:51:16,910 --> 01:51:14,760

anyone to do this but

2950

01:51:19,370 --> 01:51:16,920

when you just report something small

2951  
01:51:22,310 --> 01:51:19,380  
about a pilot an airline that can ground

2952  
01:51:24,950 --> 01:51:22,320  
them for days or weeks so it really

2953  
01:51:26,510 --> 01:51:24,960  
affects their job in many ways too if

2954  
01:51:28,490 --> 01:51:26,520  
they're calling them crazy or anything

2955  
01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:28,500  
else so you know it could have grounded

2956  
01:51:32,510 --> 01:51:30,239  
Mark or anyone on a commercial airline

2957  
01:51:34,070 --> 01:51:32,520  
so they're scared to report because they

2958  
01:51:36,109 --> 01:51:34,080  
don't want they want to work it's their

2959  
01:51:37,910 --> 01:51:36,119  
money they get paid to fly how many

2960  
01:51:39,470 --> 01:51:37,920  
hours they fly is what they get paid I

2961  
01:51:41,450 --> 01:51:39,480  
believe so that's why those commercial

2962  
01:51:43,550 --> 01:51:41,460  
airlines you know they're scared when

2963  
01:51:44,689 --> 01:51:43,560

commercial pilots are very scared but

2964

01:51:46,370 --> 01:51:44,699

also then you shouldn't have that

2965

01:51:48,649 --> 01:51:46,380

Corporation threatening them to take

2966

01:51:52,250 --> 01:51:48,659

away their jobs it's just not right

2967

01:51:54,950 --> 01:51:52,260

yeah absolutely yeah again I think that

2968

01:51:56,030 --> 01:51:54,960

leading into 2023 this is the evolution

2969

01:51:58,790 --> 01:51:56,040

we're going to see in the commercial

2970

01:52:00,830 --> 01:51:58,800

flight world of uh standards and

2971

01:52:03,229 --> 01:52:00,840

procedures following in you know

2972

01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:03,239

conjunction with military Pilots I I

2973

01:52:07,850 --> 01:52:05,760

think it's great I I think this is a

2974

01:52:09,590 --> 01:52:07,860

really really positive step forward and

2975

01:52:11,870 --> 01:52:09,600

you guys highlighting these things in

2976

01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:11,880

the alarming amount of them is only

2977

01:52:17,270 --> 01:52:14,880

going to uh push that forward so again

2978

01:52:20,390 --> 01:52:17,280

kudos for this group he's put together

2979

01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:20,400

and yeah kudos to you guys for bringing

2980

01:52:25,550 --> 01:52:22,320

the story yeah and Mike Hanks knowing

2981

01:52:27,350 --> 01:52:25,560

FAA like such an amazing journalist you

2982

01:52:29,030 --> 01:52:27,360

know I'm not the only person in this you

2983

01:52:30,890 --> 01:52:29,040

know Mike the majority of writing that

2984

01:52:32,750 --> 01:52:30,900

story as well and you know if we're

2985

01:52:34,430 --> 01:52:32,760

finding it together and and putting it

2986

01:52:36,350 --> 01:52:34,440

out like he's just an amazing journalist

2987

01:52:38,450 --> 01:52:36,360

so kudos to him and his back knowledge

2988

01:52:40,189 --> 01:52:38,460

we you know we found out and five days

2989

01:52:43,609 --> 01:52:40,199

later we're like pushing something out

2990

01:52:45,410 --> 01:52:43,619

so for him I I congrat him because you

2991

01:52:47,510 --> 01:52:45,420

have a really great side journalist and

2992

01:52:50,350 --> 01:52:47,520

a side partner doing that because I

2993

01:52:53,030 --> 01:52:50,360

didn't know FAA live the way he does

2994

01:52:54,890 --> 01:52:53,040

he uh he had an episode of his podcast

2995

01:52:57,169 --> 01:52:54,900

this week the Micah Hanks program that

2996

01:52:59,629 --> 01:52:57,179

covers this entire string of events too

2997

01:53:01,970 --> 01:52:59,639

so I highly suggest people go check that

2998

01:53:04,010 --> 01:53:01,980

out but Chrissy before you go where can

2999

01:53:05,930 --> 01:53:04,020

we check you out what do you got coming

3000

01:53:07,310 --> 01:53:05,940

down the pipeline give it to us I know

3001

01:53:09,830 --> 01:53:07,320

you got to get going

3002

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:09,840

yeah for sure so um I have Christopher

3003

01:53:13,270 --> 01:53:11,280

plain I think he's still on here I love

3004

01:53:16,669 --> 01:53:13,280

you Chris I'm gonna be doing some stuff

3005

01:53:19,070 --> 01:53:16,679

uh probably around warp uh technology

3006

01:53:21,169 --> 01:53:19,080

and some some interviews around that the

3007

01:53:23,570 --> 01:53:21,179

next coming weeks so check that out on

3008

01:53:24,830 --> 01:53:23,580

rebelliously carius and also you can

3009

01:53:26,570 --> 01:53:24,840

always check me out when I'm with Ryan

3010

01:53:29,149 --> 01:53:26,580

hopefully more next year somewhere in

3011

01:53:31,129 --> 01:53:29,159

the skies so uh follow us there or watch

3012

01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:31,139

us still here and also you can check me

3013

01:53:35,629 --> 01:53:33,360

out on Instagram it's at being Chrissy

3014

01:53:37,790 --> 01:53:35,639

Newton or again on my Twitter at Chrissy

3015

01:53:40,310 --> 01:53:37,800

Newton so I'll see you guys there

3016

01:53:42,770 --> 01:53:40,320

awesome thank you Chrissy thank you for

3017

01:53:44,930 --> 01:53:42,780

your time happy holidays and I know I'll

3018

01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:44,940

probably be talking to you in an hour or

3019

01:53:50,510 --> 01:53:48,000

so about other other things so um I'll

3020

01:53:52,189 --> 01:53:50,520

say goodbye for now that sounds good

3021

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:52,199

good to see you Vinnie

3022

01:53:59,890 --> 01:53:57,119

take care Chrissy bye guys thank you bye

3023

01:54:03,550 --> 01:53:59,900

and then there were two

3024

01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:03,560

Vinnie but the the two

3025

01:54:07,550 --> 01:54:06,000

sweaters going on dude thank you for

3026  
01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:07,560  
sticking around I've got two more major

3027  
01:54:10,850 --> 01:54:08,880  
stories if you're willing to stick

3028  
01:54:13,250 --> 01:54:10,860  
around I'm more than happy my friend

3029  
01:54:14,870 --> 01:54:13,260  
more than happy thank you thank you

3030  
01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:14,880  
appreciate it appreciate everyone

3031  
01:54:19,370 --> 01:54:17,280  
sticking around this has been incredible

3032  
01:54:20,990 --> 01:54:19,380  
I I don't remember last time I've had

3033  
01:54:23,870 --> 01:54:21,000  
this many people watching a live stream

3034  
01:54:25,910 --> 01:54:23,880  
probably when um gosh I think it was

3035  
01:54:27,229 --> 01:54:25,920  
moment of contact we had James Fox on

3036  
01:54:30,050 --> 01:54:27,239  
which we're going to bring up in a

3037  
01:54:33,950 --> 01:54:30,060  
little bit but um let's uh let's rewind

3038  
01:54:36,830 --> 01:54:33,960

my man so we had two other uh sort of

3039

01:54:39,470 --> 01:54:36,840

government involved conferences that

3040

01:54:41,510 --> 01:54:39,480

happened in this one in Brazil uh which

3041

01:54:44,090 --> 01:54:41,520

was amazing from what I've heard a lot

3042

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:44,100

of Brazilian cases brought forward that

3043

01:54:47,390 --> 01:54:46,320

um I'd never heard of or anything like

3044

01:54:49,550 --> 01:54:47,400

that

3045

01:54:51,830 --> 01:54:49,560

um and I'm gonna be honest it didn't

3046

01:54:54,530 --> 01:54:51,840

make my list only because it completely

3047

01:54:57,530 --> 01:54:54,540

slipped my mind so if you want to touch

3048

01:54:59,709 --> 01:54:57,540

on it you can but I do have

3049

01:55:02,750 --> 01:54:59,719

um on October 13th the French government

3050

01:55:05,090 --> 01:55:02,760

uh space agency hosted an International

3051  
01:55:07,790 --> 01:55:05,100  
Conference let's run through this quick

3052  
01:55:09,169 --> 01:55:07,800  
the national Center for space studies in

3053  
01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:09,179  
conjunction with the information and

3054  
01:55:16,790 --> 01:55:13,199  
study group of UAP uh which is gaipan

3055  
01:55:18,590 --> 01:55:16,800  
um the conference in Toulouse France the

3056  
01:55:21,169 --> 01:55:18,600  
attendees ranged from military to

3057  
01:55:24,830 --> 01:55:21,179  
private researchers represented visitors

3058  
01:55:26,810 --> 01:55:24,840  
from 13 countries and um that that's

3059  
01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:26,820  
amazing and it was in English and in

3060  
01:55:32,030 --> 01:55:29,040  
French which is only going to open the

3061  
01:55:33,890 --> 01:55:32,040  
doors for more people to uh receive the

3062  
01:55:36,850 --> 01:55:33,900  
information at this thing and for

3063  
01:55:40,370 --> 01:55:36,860

speakers you know you had Ted Rowe there

3064

01:55:42,050 --> 01:55:40,380

and you even had a a journalist a French

3065

01:55:44,270 --> 01:55:42,060

journalist actually who works over at

3066

01:55:46,430 --> 01:55:44,280

the debrief and uh I just want to make

3067

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:46,440

sure I get his name here right Baptiste

3068

01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:54,169

um he was so kind enough to send me a

3069

01:55:59,570 --> 01:55:56,880

video about his experience and kind of

3070

01:56:00,890 --> 01:55:59,580

um what what he saw there and who spoke

3071

01:56:03,169 --> 01:56:00,900

so I'm gonna go ahead and play that

3072

01:56:05,149 --> 01:56:03,179

really quick if you don't mind

3073

01:56:07,310 --> 01:56:05,159

yeah we'll talk on the other side about

3074

01:56:10,629 --> 01:56:07,320

it so here is baptiste's free score

3075

01:56:13,609 --> 01:56:10,639

talking about this amazing event

3076

01:56:16,250 --> 01:56:13,619

a few months ago I was able to cover the

3077

01:56:20,270 --> 01:56:16,260

UAP conference organized by the French

3078

01:56:22,729 --> 01:56:20,280

Space Agency for the debrief since 1977

3079

01:56:25,609 --> 01:56:22,739

the national Center for space studies

3080

01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:25,619

has financed the department that has

3081

01:56:29,870 --> 01:56:28,080

gathered witness reports and has

3082

01:56:32,810 --> 01:56:29,880

investigated them

3083

01:56:34,250 --> 01:56:32,820

today it is named version and headed by

3084

01:56:37,370 --> 01:56:34,260

the Suncoast

3085

01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:37,380

that event named kippo covered more than

3086

01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:40,080

100 experts on uaps from every part of

3087

01:56:43,250 --> 01:56:41,040

the world

3088

01:56:45,709 --> 01:56:43,260

the main points that were discussed were

3089

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:45,719

methodological the same way you need to

3090

01:56:50,209 --> 01:56:47,760

sort through there to find gold the

3091

01:56:52,189 --> 01:56:50,219

majority of witness reports have common

3092

01:56:54,470 --> 01:56:52,199

causes that can be discovered through

3093

01:56:56,990 --> 01:56:54,480

the rigorous scientific investigation of

3094

01:56:59,390 --> 01:56:57,000

a case it Rose to select three percent

3095

01:57:02,629 --> 01:56:59,400

of cases where the source of the

3096

01:57:04,129 --> 01:57:02,639

sighting cannot be identified despite a

3097

01:57:07,250 --> 01:57:04,139

full investigation

3098

01:57:10,129 --> 01:57:07,260

during the K-pop various experts share

3099

01:57:11,689 --> 01:57:10,139

their methods of investigating cases to

3100

01:57:13,430 --> 01:57:11,699

an agents of private researchers

3101  
01:57:14,629 --> 01:57:13,440  
military personnel and representatives

3102  
01:57:17,290 --> 01:57:14,639  
from National and international

3103  
01:57:19,910 --> 01:57:17,300  
organizations

3104  
01:57:22,490 --> 01:57:19,920  
interestingly's Daniel Evans took part

3105  
01:57:24,530 --> 01:57:22,500  
in the presentation introducing his own

3106  
01:57:26,629 --> 01:57:24,540  
UAP group aiming to establish a

3107  
01:57:27,530 --> 01:57:26,639  
framework of an eye risk research

3108  
01:57:29,270 --> 01:57:27,540  
program

3109  
01:57:31,850 --> 01:57:29,280  
track Valley presented this research on

3110  
01:57:33,709 --> 01:57:31,860  
UA for debris published this year in the

3111  
01:57:36,890 --> 01:57:33,719  
peer review journal progress in

3112  
01:57:38,930 --> 01:57:36,900  
Aerospace science and The Trinity case

3113  
01:57:43,209 --> 01:57:38,940

concerning a knowledge UFO crash

3114

01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:43,219

recovered by the US Army in 1945.

3115

01:57:49,010 --> 01:57:46,080

this data collection stations and

3116

01:57:51,470 --> 01:57:49,020

academic programs while Ted row showed

3117

01:57:54,290 --> 01:57:51,480

the results of knockout's research Uncle

3118

01:57:57,729 --> 01:57:54,300

for an international initiative on UAP

3119

01:58:03,109 --> 01:58:00,890

expert on Visual Evidence proved that

3120

01:58:04,250 --> 01:58:03,119

the well-known McMinnville UFO was a

3121

01:58:07,250 --> 01:58:04,260

fake

3122

01:58:09,770 --> 01:58:07,260

but very interestingly the keeper opened

3123

01:58:13,310 --> 01:58:09,780

on the presentation of an ongoing

3124

01:58:15,950 --> 01:58:13,320

investigation of UAP sightings witnessed

3125

01:58:19,790 --> 01:58:15,960

by a former military member witness

3126

01:58:22,609 --> 01:58:19,800

describes him three large red colored

3127

01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:22,619

rectangles of a ring a few kilometers

3128

01:58:29,330 --> 01:58:26,639

away from one of France largest military

3129

01:58:34,490 --> 01:58:29,340

nuclear installations

3130

01:58:37,609 --> 01:58:34,500

to this day this case is unexplained

3131

01:58:39,410 --> 01:58:37,619

there you go man ah thank you thank you

3132

01:58:41,689 --> 01:58:39,420

so much to Baptiste for sending that in

3133

01:58:43,609 --> 01:58:41,699

and apologies for pronouncing your last

3134

01:58:45,649 --> 01:58:43,619

name wrong I'm clearly French is not my

3135

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:45,659

thing so trying to learn how to decipher

3136

01:58:50,629 --> 01:58:48,000

some of the Scottish over here too but

3137

01:58:52,910 --> 01:58:50,639

um that's a whole other story vidi what

3138

01:58:54,589 --> 01:58:52,920

do you think man you know we started

3139

01:58:56,990 --> 01:58:54,599

with these Congressional hearings in the

3140

01:58:58,870 --> 01:58:57,000

U.S we have all these

3141

01:59:02,330 --> 01:58:58,880

um you know highly influential people

3142

01:59:04,609 --> 01:59:02,340

speaking in America but it's spreading

3143

01:59:07,669 --> 01:59:04,619

man look at this we've got two huge

3144

01:59:09,410 --> 01:59:07,679

events one in France one in Brazil uh

3145

01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:09,420

what do you think about all of this

3146

01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:11,520

happening um what is it heading towards

3147

01:59:15,649 --> 01:59:13,199

and what do you make of all of these

3148

01:59:19,070 --> 01:59:15,659

conferences

3149

01:59:21,470 --> 01:59:19,080

oh you're muted

3150

01:59:23,570 --> 01:59:21,480

my apologies I like doing that I'm

3151

01:59:25,609 --> 01:59:23,580

trying to be too polite I I'm basically

3152

01:59:27,290 --> 01:59:25,619

going to kind of cover what uh Baptiste

3153

01:59:29,689 --> 01:59:27,300

said and he said it's so eloquently and

3154

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:29,699

beautifully and I can't say in such a

3155

01:59:33,050 --> 01:59:31,199

beautiful language but the kaipan

3156

01:59:34,910 --> 01:59:33,060

conference under the authority of gaipan

3157

01:59:37,729 --> 01:59:34,920

was great you know we he mentioned we

3158

01:59:40,010 --> 01:59:37,739

had Dan Evans heading the NASA UAP study

3159

01:59:42,229 --> 01:59:40,020

coming to talk as well but then we had

3160

01:59:44,089 --> 01:59:42,239

multiple gaipan speakers and you know

3161

01:59:46,250 --> 01:59:44,099

this is a very well respected agency

3162

01:59:48,589 --> 01:59:46,260

talking about things like satellite

3163

01:59:51,109 --> 01:59:48,599

networks and the ways that we can you

3164

01:59:52,910 --> 01:59:51,119

know look at um tracking and tracing and

3165

01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:52,920

looking at UAP

3166

01:59:55,490 --> 01:59:54,719

um and of course we had Shaq valet you

3167

01:59:58,430 --> 01:59:55,500

know that's always going to add

3168

01:59:59,629 --> 01:59:58,440

credibility to any conference Ted Rowe

3169

02:00:02,089 --> 01:59:59,639

he mentioned as well calling for

3170

02:00:03,830 --> 02:00:02,099

international cooperation and then it's

3171

02:00:05,209 --> 02:00:03,840

a perfect opportunity to exchange the

3172

02:00:07,370 --> 02:00:05,219

latest research and experimental

3173

02:00:09,709 --> 02:00:07,380

protocols between researchers from

3174

02:00:11,689 --> 02:00:09,719

around the globe it's it really is pulls

3175

02:00:14,030 --> 02:00:11,699

the community together from from around

3176

02:00:16,850 --> 02:00:14,040

the globe and I think it was a really

3177

02:00:18,830 --> 02:00:16,860

open uh conversation that they had even

3178

02:00:20,330 --> 02:00:18,840

though it wasn't a public conference a

3179

02:00:22,609 --> 02:00:20,340

lot of the information you know it

3180

02:00:24,410 --> 02:00:22,619

wasn't classified or anything like that

3181

02:00:26,570 --> 02:00:24,420

and it all came out afterwards and it

3182

02:00:27,950 --> 02:00:26,580

was a really positive step forward in my

3183

02:00:30,350 --> 02:00:27,960

opinion

3184

02:00:32,390 --> 02:00:30,360

absolutely same with Brazil you know

3185

02:00:34,729 --> 02:00:32,400

with so much with such a rich history

3186

02:00:37,609 --> 02:00:34,739

with this phenomenon

3187

02:00:39,470 --> 02:00:37,619

um it was good to finally hear them like

3188

02:00:43,070 --> 02:00:39,480

embrace it and even their military

3189

02:00:46,370 --> 02:00:43,080

people talk about it so I I think this

3190

02:00:48,169 --> 02:00:46,380

is all you know very positive things and

3191

02:00:50,030 --> 02:00:48,179

uh it's only going to help it's only

3192

02:00:51,649 --> 02:00:50,040

going to help the topic I feel

3193

02:00:53,689 --> 02:00:51,659

um yeah awesome man well let's talk

3194

02:00:56,510 --> 02:00:53,699

about um let's talk about some people

3195

02:00:59,930 --> 02:00:56,520

who aren't so open with things and that

3196

02:01:04,310 --> 02:00:59,940

is the highly secretive Place known as

3197

02:01:07,129 --> 02:01:04,320

Area 51 and uh this story

3198

02:01:11,209 --> 02:01:07,139

um came out this was in November

3199

02:01:15,410 --> 02:01:11,219

November 18th uh Air Force and FBI raid

3200

02:01:18,229 --> 02:01:15,420

homes of men with Area 51 website let me

3201

02:01:21,169 --> 02:01:18,239

get this on the screen here

3202

02:01:24,169 --> 02:01:21,179

um jorg arnew a Nevada man who operates

3203

02:01:26,930 --> 02:01:24,179

the website dreamlandresort.com focusing

3204

02:01:29,270 --> 02:01:26,940

on Area 51 reported that military and

3205

02:01:32,030 --> 02:01:29,280

federal investigators raided his homes

3206

02:01:34,010 --> 02:01:32,040

on November 3rd they took materials and

3207

02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:34,020

his laptops and I've got some video

3208

02:01:40,430 --> 02:01:36,960

footage uh again from George Knapp who

3209

02:01:43,790 --> 02:01:40,440

interviewed George uh George George am I

3210

02:01:46,669 --> 02:01:43,800

saying that right uh okay yeah we'll go

3211

02:01:49,970 --> 02:01:46,679

with that oh God I'm such an American

3212

02:01:53,450 --> 02:01:49,980

um yeah so this story is crazy man like

3213

02:01:56,030 --> 02:01:53,460

we had big Bobby laser getting raided by

3214

02:01:58,310 --> 02:01:56,040

the FBI when he uh came forward in

3215

02:02:01,430 --> 02:01:58,320

Jeremy corbella's Dock and said he had

3216

02:02:02,570 --> 02:02:01,440

some area some element 115.

3217

02:02:04,430 --> 02:02:02,580

um I know a lot of people don't think

3218

02:02:07,310 --> 02:02:04,440

that's why the rate happened story for

3219

02:02:10,490 --> 02:02:07,320

another time but here we have just a

3220

02:02:14,330 --> 02:02:10,500

normal dude who literally became a U.S

3221

02:02:17,450 --> 02:02:14,340

citizen to move to Nevada and uh scope

3222

02:02:20,930 --> 02:02:17,460

out Area 51 and put together this really

3223

02:02:23,930 --> 02:02:20,940

cool website and then boom out of

3224

02:02:25,310 --> 02:02:23,940

nowhere this happens no explanation as

3225

02:02:27,410 --> 02:02:25,320

to why

3226

02:02:29,689 --> 02:02:27,420

um what do you think man what do you

3227

02:02:32,750 --> 02:02:29,699

make of this story story this is uh this

3228

02:02:34,310 --> 02:02:32,760

is crazy that this is happening in 2022.

3229

02:02:36,350 --> 02:02:34,320

yeah I think the first thing that really

3230

02:02:38,450 --> 02:02:36,360

hit me home is that I'm I've been I I've

3231

02:02:39,410 --> 02:02:38,460

looked at dreamlandresort.com for many

3232

02:02:41,649 --> 02:02:39,420

years

3233

02:02:45,290 --> 02:02:41,659

and

3234

02:02:46,970 --> 02:02:45,300

it was kind of surprising I didn't think

3235

02:02:49,609 --> 02:02:46,980

that the guy had done anything out of

3236

02:02:52,669 --> 02:02:49,619

the ordinary he'd obviously put a lot of

3237

02:02:54,290 --> 02:02:52,679

work into uh going to locations where he

3238

02:02:57,410 --> 02:02:54,300

could get seriously interesting

3239

02:03:00,770 --> 02:02:57,420

photographs of the uh the landscape

3240

02:03:03,350 --> 02:03:00,780

surrounding the the area 51.

3241

02:03:04,970 --> 02:03:03,360

testing range or the range whatever you

3242

02:03:05,870 --> 02:03:04,980

want to call it

3243

02:03:07,850 --> 02:03:05,880

um

3244

02:03:10,189 --> 02:03:07,860

and very quickly in my mind I thought

3245

02:03:12,770 --> 02:03:10,199

well all I can think of is the

3246

02:03:15,050 --> 02:03:12,780

sensitivity of what it might reveal to

3247

02:03:18,589 --> 02:03:15,060

adversaries I wasn't looking at this

3248

02:03:20,810 --> 02:03:18,599

from a conspiratorial angle but one

3249

02:03:22,490 --> 02:03:20,820

thing I noticed very quickly online is

3250

02:03:24,290 --> 02:03:22,500

that everyone was looking at this from a

3251

02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:24,300

conspiratorial angle like he had

3252

02:03:28,010 --> 02:03:26,639

revealed some incredible information or

3253

02:03:30,109 --> 02:03:28,020

something and the gut but the guy

3254

02:03:32,330 --> 02:03:30,119

himself admitted that throughout the

3255

02:03:33,709 --> 02:03:32,340

debacle of him his home being you know

3256

02:03:36,290 --> 02:03:33,719

his door being knocked down and him

3257

02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:36,300

being handcuffed or whatever he reached

3258

02:03:39,950 --> 02:03:38,159

out and shouted all these agents saying

3259

02:03:42,050 --> 02:03:39,960

what have I done wrong and even for

3260

02:03:44,270 --> 02:03:42,060

hours afterwards no one would give him a

3261

02:03:46,129 --> 02:03:44,280

decisive answer on what what he was in

3262

02:03:48,770 --> 02:03:46,139

trouble for and I think he had two homes

3263

02:03:51,109 --> 02:03:48,780

raided on all his um devices and

3264

02:03:52,609 --> 02:03:51,119

recovered and I think for days after he

3265

02:03:55,490 --> 02:03:52,619

still didn't know what the problem was

3266

02:03:57,109 --> 02:03:55,500

and so I don't know I I put it down to

3267

02:03:59,030 --> 02:03:57,119

literally maybe he had some sensitive

3268

02:04:00,649 --> 02:03:59,040

photographs from one of the Peaks that

3269

02:04:04,550 --> 02:04:00,659

overlooks that maybe gives away some

3270

02:04:05,629 --> 02:04:04,560

adversarial Advantage I think you know

3271

02:04:08,330 --> 02:04:05,639

I'm trying to look at it from that

3272

02:04:10,430 --> 02:04:08,340

language go I I might be wrong

3273

02:04:11,990 --> 02:04:10,440

yeah who knows well you know I've got a

3274

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:12,000

short video here again George Knapp

3275

02:04:15,890 --> 02:04:13,440

interviewed him I'm going to play that

3276

02:04:17,870 --> 02:04:15,900

so we can hear from him himself

3277

02:04:20,450 --> 02:04:17,880

um arnu so let me go ahead and play that

3278

02:04:23,629 --> 02:04:20,460

now and then I also have a statement

3279

02:04:25,850 --> 02:04:23,639

that um our new gave to press I reached

3280

02:04:27,890 --> 02:04:25,860

out to him at the website and he he

3281

02:04:29,689 --> 02:04:27,900

couldn't Grant interviews he's he's

3282

02:04:32,089 --> 02:04:29,699

dealing with a lot right now he's

3283

02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:32,099

literally working with lawyers right now

3284

02:04:36,649 --> 02:04:33,599

on all of this because he still hasn't

3285

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:36,659

gotten his computers back uh like it's

3286

02:04:42,010 --> 02:04:40,320

crazy dude this this is ah God I I hate

3287

02:04:44,750 --> 02:04:42,020

hearing things like this from the FBI

3288

02:04:46,370 --> 02:04:44,760

kind of bullied their way in but um

3289

02:04:48,169 --> 02:04:46,380

could be for some reasons let's hear

3290

02:04:49,490 --> 02:04:48,179

from our new about it I came to this

3291

02:04:55,609 --> 02:04:49,500

country

3292

02:04:59,209 --> 02:04:55,619

would never do anything to hurt this

3293

02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:59,219

country but I don't understand what is

3294

02:05:03,649 --> 02:05:01,199

going on right now arnu is not

3295

02:05:05,629 --> 02:05:03,659

anti-government not even anti-syncrasy

3296

02:05:07,970 --> 02:05:05,639

he says he's always been careful to

3297

02:05:09,890 --> 02:05:07,980

screen out content that might cross the

3298

02:05:12,410 --> 02:05:09,900

line and expose something that is

3299

02:05:13,850 --> 02:05:12,420

legitimately classified asking okay what

3300

02:05:15,109 --> 02:05:13,860

is going on what are you doing in my

3301

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:15,119

house

3302

02:05:23,089 --> 02:05:18,960

um to which I just I'm looking basically

3303

02:05:26,330 --> 02:05:23,099

at this point at a riot shield and a gun

3304

02:05:28,910 --> 02:05:26,340

that was drawn and pointed at me and an

3305

02:05:30,709 --> 02:05:28,920

agent uh in a Stern voice giving me

3306

02:05:32,030 --> 02:05:30,719

commands to turn around hands against

3307

02:05:35,149 --> 02:05:32,040

the wall

3308

02:05:38,089 --> 02:05:35,159

uh he then proceeded to yank my hands

3309

02:05:40,189 --> 02:05:38,099

pretty violently back a handcuffed me

3310

02:05:41,870 --> 02:05:40,199

very tight I mean it really hurt I got

3311

02:05:44,089 --> 02:05:41,880

the message that hey these guys are

3312

02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:44,099

serious as it is right now I have no

3313

02:05:49,490 --> 02:05:46,320

clear understanding what I'm being

3314

02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:49,500

charged with or why my property was seen

3315

02:05:55,129 --> 02:05:51,360

was seized

3316

02:05:56,330 --> 02:05:55,139

my various computers three or four

3317

02:06:00,530 --> 02:05:56,340

laptops

3318

02:06:03,709 --> 02:06:00,540

cell phones memory sticks backup drives

3319

02:06:07,010 --> 02:06:03,719

my camera equipment that is worth almost

3320

02:06:10,669 --> 02:06:07,020

ten thousand dollars by drone everything

3321

02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:10,679

was taken I was presented with a list of

3322

02:06:14,510 --> 02:06:12,480

items that were taken but not with the

3323

02:06:16,609 --> 02:06:14,520

reason why they were taken do you feel

3324

02:06:19,669 --> 02:06:16,619

that this was sending some sort of a

3325

02:06:21,770 --> 02:06:19,679

message to you that uh Hey Area 51 is

3326

02:06:23,810 --> 02:06:21,780

still a classified Place secret things

3327

02:06:26,030 --> 02:06:23,820

go on there sensitive things go on there

3328

02:06:29,290 --> 02:06:26,040

and you better watch your step I believe

3329

02:06:32,689 --> 02:06:29,300

this was all about sending a message

3330

02:06:35,089 --> 02:06:32,699

there you go man sending a message

3331

02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:35,099

um well our new sent me a message he was

3332

02:06:38,209 --> 02:06:36,960

kind enough to email me back with this

3333

02:06:39,649 --> 02:06:38,219

statement

3334

02:06:43,010 --> 02:06:39,659

um so I'm gonna go ahead and read this

3335

02:06:44,450 --> 02:06:43,020

uh quickly uh let's see here I have to

3336

02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:44,460

believe that someone gave them bad

3337

02:06:47,450 --> 02:06:46,320

information about us

3338

02:06:49,550 --> 02:06:47,460

um he did mention in the video

3339

02:06:52,310 --> 02:06:49,560

everything that was taken he's looking

3340

02:06:54,470 --> 02:06:52,320

at not counting my expected legal

3341

02:06:55,550 --> 02:06:54,480

expenses my losses so far include over

3342

02:06:58,370 --> 02:06:55,560

20

3343

02:07:01,669 --> 02:06:58,380

000 US dollars in equipment taken in

3344

02:07:03,890 --> 02:07:01,679

over five thousand dollars in damage uh

3345

02:07:06,050 --> 02:07:03,900

there are 40 pages missing from the

3346

02:07:08,209 --> 02:07:06,060

search warrant I received and the

3347

02:07:10,609 --> 02:07:08,219

records are sealed I can't even look up

3348

02:07:12,169 --> 02:07:10,619

the reason for the search I don't want

3349

02:07:14,089 --> 02:07:12,179

to speculate

3350

02:07:16,250 --> 02:07:14,099

um I left several messages with the FBI

3351  
02:07:18,649 --> 02:07:16,260  
agent in charge but he hasn't returned

3352  
02:07:20,930 --> 02:07:18,659  
my calls at this point I have no choice

3353  
02:07:23,390 --> 02:07:20,940  
but to take legal action uh for

3354  
02:07:25,370 --> 02:07:23,400  
reimbursement and um in an effort to

3355  
02:07:27,290 --> 02:07:25,380  
defuse the situation I removed some

3356  
02:07:29,209 --> 02:07:27,300  
material from the Dreamland Resort

3357  
02:07:32,089 --> 02:07:29,219  
website although I believe that it was

3358  
02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:32,099  
legally obtained and legal to publish

3359  
02:07:36,649 --> 02:07:34,320  
I'm not sharing anything on my website

3360  
02:07:39,470 --> 02:07:36,659  
that cannot be found on dozens of other

3361  
02:07:41,209 --> 02:07:39,480  
websites and news outlets uh considering

3362  
02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:41,219  
how this went down I have no intention

3363  
02:07:46,370 --> 02:07:43,679

of removing any more material unless

3364

02:07:49,250 --> 02:07:46,380

ordered to do so by a federal judge I

3365

02:07:50,990 --> 02:07:49,260

believe the search executed with uh the

3366

02:07:53,030 --> 02:07:51,000

search executed with completely

3367

02:07:55,910 --> 02:07:53,040

unnecessary Force

3368

02:07:57,770 --> 02:07:55,920

by overzealous government agents was

3369

02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:57,780

meant as a message to silence the area

3370

02:08:04,850 --> 02:08:00,719

51 research Community the question now

3371

02:08:06,830 --> 02:08:04,860

is how far will they go

3372

02:08:09,470 --> 02:08:06,840

I don't know yeah I don't know how far

3373

02:08:11,689 --> 02:08:09,480

they'll go but this is scary again 2022

3374

02:08:14,990 --> 02:08:11,699

this stuff is still happening but who

3375

02:08:17,030 --> 02:08:15,000

knows man yeah maybe it was one photo or

3376

02:08:18,470 --> 02:08:17,040

um like you said maybe he just got an

3377

02:08:20,450 --> 02:08:18,480

angle of something that he shouldn't

3378

02:08:22,370 --> 02:08:20,460

have and this probably happens more

3379

02:08:24,890 --> 02:08:22,380

often than we know to be completely

3380

02:08:26,990 --> 02:08:24,900

honest but arnu was just willing to come

3381

02:08:29,089 --> 02:08:27,000

forward and talk about it publicly so

3382

02:08:31,790 --> 02:08:29,099

yeah anything else to add to this story

3383

02:08:33,589 --> 02:08:31,800

before we move on just that I feel for

3384

02:08:35,149 --> 02:08:33,599

the guy I seriously feel for the guy you

3385

02:08:37,850 --> 02:08:35,159

know I think all he's genuinely trying

3386

02:08:39,950 --> 02:08:37,860

to do is provide information to to the

3387

02:08:41,689 --> 02:08:39,960

general public like myself and you do

3388

02:08:43,550 --> 02:08:41,699

and he's doing it in his own way and

3389

02:08:45,709 --> 02:08:43,560

it's unfortunate that this happened to

3390

02:08:47,089 --> 02:08:45,719

him so my my heart goes out to him you

3391

02:08:48,950 --> 02:08:47,099

know I hope it all gets figured out in

3392

02:08:51,649 --> 02:08:48,960

the right way and he doesn't get

3393

02:08:53,510 --> 02:08:51,659

any further you know struggles and

3394

02:08:54,890 --> 02:08:53,520

problems placed upon him and his

3395

02:08:56,450 --> 02:08:54,900

family's life and his you know

3396

02:08:58,370 --> 02:08:56,460

livelihood

3397

02:09:00,950 --> 02:08:58,380

absolutely I couldn't agree more

3398

02:09:02,689 --> 02:09:00,960

absolutely best of luck to him um I do

3399

02:09:04,510 --> 02:09:02,699

know he has a GoFundMe set up to help

3400

02:09:06,350 --> 02:09:04,520

with legal expenses so go to

3401  
02:09:09,169 --> 02:09:06,360  
dreamlandresort.com guys if you want to

3402  
02:09:10,430 --> 02:09:09,179  
help our new in his fight to get his

3403  
02:09:12,709 --> 02:09:10,440  
stuff back it doesn't even have his

3404  
02:09:14,750 --> 02:09:12,719  
freaking cell phone like after the raid

3405  
02:09:17,450 --> 02:09:14,760  
he wasn't able to contact anyone because

3406  
02:09:19,790 --> 02:09:17,460  
he couldn't uh just that's that's the

3407  
02:09:21,770 --> 02:09:19,800  
kind of stuff that pisses me off um

3408  
02:09:24,589 --> 02:09:21,780  
let's move on to things that didn't piss

3409  
02:09:27,530 --> 02:09:24,599  
us off Vinnie we had some amazing

3410  
02:09:29,209 --> 02:09:27,540  
documentaries come out this this year

3411  
02:09:30,709 --> 02:09:29,219  
um I know there were a lot but we're

3412  
02:09:34,189 --> 02:09:30,719  
going to talk about kind of two of them

3413  
02:09:36,109 --> 02:09:34,199

that really really uh really struck a

3414

02:09:37,930 --> 02:09:36,119

chord with people and that was aerial

3415

02:09:40,430 --> 02:09:37,940

phenomenon by Rendell Nickerson

3416

02:09:41,689 --> 02:09:40,440

documentary about the aerial School UFO

3417

02:09:43,609 --> 02:09:41,699

incident

3418

02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:43,619

um I think I have do I have an image for

3419

02:09:49,370 --> 02:09:47,040

that let me see I do there we go

3420

02:09:52,430 --> 02:09:49,380

um amazing film um you know this

3421

02:09:55,550 --> 02:09:52,440

followed uh Harvard Professor a BBC War

3422

02:09:56,810 --> 02:09:55,560

reporter and past students uh of this

3423

02:09:58,370 --> 02:09:56,820

case

3424

02:09:59,570 --> 02:09:58,380

um and their struggle to answer the

3425

02:10:01,010 --> 02:09:59,580

question what happens when you

3426  
02:10:03,890 --> 02:10:01,020  
experience something so extraordinary

3427  
02:10:06,770 --> 02:10:03,900  
that nobody believes you I know you saw

3428  
02:10:08,030 --> 02:10:06,780  
the film what'd you think of it and uh

3429  
02:10:09,649 --> 02:10:08,040  
yeah yeah what do you think of this

3430  
02:10:11,330 --> 02:10:09,659  
entire case

3431  
02:10:12,950 --> 02:10:11,340  
it's definitely a case that I've been

3432  
02:10:15,890 --> 02:10:12,960  
following since I first heard of it many

3433  
02:10:19,010 --> 02:10:15,900  
years ago and over the last sort of uh

3434  
02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:19,020  
18 months I had private conversations

3435  
02:10:24,350 --> 02:10:21,840  
with some of the the kids the witnesses

3436  
02:10:25,490 --> 02:10:24,360  
uh um who weren't Unfortunately they

3437  
02:10:27,470 --> 02:10:25,500  
didn't want to come forward and have

3438  
02:10:29,810 --> 02:10:27,480

face-to-face interviews and I fully

3439

02:10:31,010 --> 02:10:29,820

respect that but you know we knew that

3440

02:10:32,990 --> 02:10:31,020

Randall had been working on this

3441

02:10:34,790 --> 02:10:33,000

documentary for many years you know it

3442

02:10:36,830 --> 02:10:34,800

was there was a lot of questions going

3443

02:10:38,330 --> 02:10:36,840

when's this going to come out and no one

3444

02:10:40,850 --> 02:10:38,340

really knew and then all of a sudden the

3445

02:10:41,629 --> 02:10:40,860

promos came and I was so happy for that

3446

02:10:45,229 --> 02:10:41,639

and

3447

02:10:49,430 --> 02:10:45,239

one of those podcasts that got to

3448

02:10:50,930 --> 02:10:49,440

interview Randall and it was amazing the

3449

02:10:53,510 --> 02:10:50,940

one thing I will say very very briefly

3450

02:10:55,010 --> 02:10:53,520

is that before we go live on these

3451

02:10:56,570 --> 02:10:55,020

interviews and you you might feel the

3452

02:10:58,370 --> 02:10:56,580

same you have conversations with these

3453

02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:58,380

people and it turns out me and Randall

3454

02:11:04,609 --> 02:11:00,960

have a couple of places where I grew up

3455

02:11:06,770 --> 02:11:04,619

in common you know and we we oh wow in

3456

02:11:08,810 --> 02:11:06,780

instantly connected on that so leading

3457

02:11:11,450 --> 02:11:08,820

into when the interview went live we had

3458

02:11:12,890 --> 02:11:11,460

that relaxed atmosphere around us and I

3459

02:11:14,689 --> 02:11:12,900

felt like that really broke down some

3460

02:11:16,550 --> 02:11:14,699

things and it became one of my favorite

3461

02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:16,560

interviews and Randall's just an awesome

3462

02:11:20,330 --> 02:11:18,960

guy the story is an awesome story and no

3463

02:11:22,850 --> 02:11:20,340

matter what anybody thinks about the

3464

02:11:24,229 --> 02:11:22,860

aerial case it's solidified as one of

3465

02:11:26,510 --> 02:11:24,239

the I think one of the most important

3466

02:11:28,189 --> 02:11:26,520

cases that we've discussed here in the

3467

02:11:31,729 --> 02:11:28,199

community in the last

3468

02:11:34,490 --> 02:11:31,739

five years if not the last decade

3469

02:11:37,250 --> 02:11:34,500

agreed absolutely well let's talk about

3470

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:37,260

another highly controversial case that a

3471

02:11:40,970 --> 02:11:38,880

lot of people didn't know about but they

3472

02:11:43,010 --> 02:11:40,980

sure as hell do know and that is the

3473

02:11:46,129 --> 02:11:43,020

vargenia case and this is brought To Us

3474

02:11:49,370 --> 02:11:46,139

by the one and only James Fox filmmaker

3475

02:11:52,189 --> 02:11:49,380

who made the breakout film uh the

3476

02:11:53,629 --> 02:11:52,199

phenomenon and this was his follow-up uh

3477

02:11:56,629 --> 02:11:53,639

you know he was gonna cover the Virginia

3478

02:11:58,609 --> 02:11:56,639

case in phenomenon but had to cut it out

3479

02:12:01,070 --> 02:11:58,619

you know due to time limits so what did

3480

02:12:03,530 --> 02:12:01,080

he do what any good filmmaker does he

3481

02:12:08,450 --> 02:12:03,540

made an entire other movie out of the

3482

02:12:10,490 --> 02:12:08,460

one case and uh man he just went hit the

3483

02:12:13,129 --> 02:12:10,500

ground running with this one some

3484

02:12:15,229 --> 02:12:13,139

amazing Bombshells were dropped in that

3485

02:12:16,910 --> 02:12:15,239

film people who've never come forward

3486

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:16,920

came forward

3487

02:12:21,169 --> 02:12:19,440

um so yeah for any of our viewers who

3488

02:12:23,030 --> 02:12:21,179

may not be familiar with the case Vinnie

3489

02:12:25,850 --> 02:12:23,040

would you mind maybe giving us your

3490

02:12:27,410 --> 02:12:25,860

personal kind of like I guess rundown of

3491

02:12:28,850 --> 02:12:27,420

the case and what it means to you did

3492

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:28,860

you know about this case prior to the

3493

02:12:34,609 --> 02:12:31,920

film I did yeah absolutely I mean all I

3494

02:12:37,970 --> 02:12:34,619

really knew about it was 1996 there were

3495

02:12:41,750 --> 02:12:37,980

uh you know it's not a very well hugely

3496

02:12:43,669 --> 02:12:41,760

populated area of Brazil but you know

3497

02:12:45,350 --> 02:12:43,679

um the case was that the people saw a

3498

02:12:46,729 --> 02:12:45,360

craft in trouble

3499

02:12:49,490 --> 02:12:46,739

you know really close to the ground

3500

02:12:52,189 --> 02:12:49,500

which you know ended up in a crash I

3501

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:52,199

knew about the one crash witness uh

3502

02:12:56,169 --> 02:12:54,480

leading to probably the most well-known

3503

02:12:58,430 --> 02:12:56,179

part of the story was the three girls

3504

02:13:01,490 --> 02:12:58,440

witnessing a being

3505

02:13:04,669 --> 02:13:01,500

in trouble in in part of a Small Town

3506

02:13:05,930 --> 02:13:04,679

Virginia and that was you know featured

3507

02:13:08,810 --> 02:13:05,940

in a very early

3508

02:13:10,669 --> 02:13:08,820

James uh fox interview from probably

3509

02:13:13,010 --> 02:13:10,679

around a decade ago correct me if I'm

3510

02:13:14,930 --> 02:13:13,020

wrong and I think that was kind of

3511

02:13:17,629 --> 02:13:14,940

really what we knew there wasn't many

3512

02:13:19,430 --> 02:13:17,639

details and depth on the story and so

3513

02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:19,440

like you said when we found out that

3514

02:13:23,810 --> 02:13:21,360

James was doing a full documentary on

3515

02:13:26,629 --> 02:13:23,820

this and we knew he wanted to touch upon

3516

02:13:29,569 --> 02:13:26,639

on on this in the phenomenon he didn't

3517

02:13:30,770 --> 02:13:29,579

it was it built expectations up to you

3518

02:13:33,830 --> 02:13:30,780

know this is this is going to be

3519

02:13:35,450 --> 02:13:33,840

something and and it was now I think the

3520

02:13:37,370 --> 02:13:35,460

one thing I will say is that it did

3521

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:37,380

Garner some criticism when it came out

3522

02:13:43,010 --> 02:13:39,119

because it didn't really provide any

3523

02:13:45,649 --> 02:13:43,020

proof or evidence it only really went on

3524

02:13:48,770 --> 02:13:45,659

witness testimony but as someone who's

3525

02:13:50,830 --> 02:13:48,780

been out to a foreign country and to

3526

02:13:53,810 --> 02:13:50,840

investigate a case and film something

3527

02:13:56,870 --> 02:13:53,820

you can only put out what you get and

3528

02:13:58,750 --> 02:13:56,880

James did the best that he could and he

3529

02:14:01,189 --> 02:13:58,760

had a great team of researchers

3530

02:14:02,750 --> 02:14:01,199

supporting him on this Brazilian

3531

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:02,760

researchers that had been looking into

3532

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:05,520

this case for many years I think he

3533

02:14:10,250 --> 02:14:07,440

brought forward more testimony than has

3534

02:14:12,589 --> 02:14:10,260

ever been seen since the mid 90s so in

3535

02:14:14,629 --> 02:14:12,599

my eyes he did a phenomenal job yes we'd

3536

02:14:16,370 --> 02:14:14,639

like to see more but for anyone out

3537

02:14:20,050 --> 02:14:16,380

there that's criticizing all I will say

3538

02:14:23,810 --> 02:14:20,060

is go and do a better job

3539

02:14:26,569 --> 02:14:23,820

that's the answer I give anyone yeah you

3540

02:14:28,910 --> 02:14:26,579

want yeah you got criticism that's fine

3541

02:14:31,850 --> 02:14:28,920

like we need that as content producers

3542

02:14:34,550 --> 02:14:31,860

as researchers yeah like feedback is

3543

02:14:36,649 --> 02:14:34,560

essential otherwise we never grow but

3544

02:14:39,530 --> 02:14:36,659

you know if it's if it gets to the point

3545

02:14:42,169 --> 02:14:39,540

where you're like you know you suck at

3546

02:14:44,229 --> 02:14:42,179

this then go do it yourself that's what

3547

02:14:46,550 --> 02:14:44,239

I tell people

3548

02:14:48,530 --> 02:14:46,560

trust me there's other things I could be

3549

02:14:50,629 --> 02:14:48,540

doing with my life but I love UFOs too

3550

02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:50,639

much to let it go so thank you to

3551

02:14:54,830 --> 02:14:52,800

everyone who's still watching dude our

3552

02:14:56,810 --> 02:14:54,840

numbers have gone up and we're two hours

3553

02:15:00,350 --> 02:14:56,820

and 15 minutes in that never happens

3554

02:15:02,330 --> 02:15:00,360

they usually go down but this is

3555

02:15:03,350 --> 02:15:02,340

fantastic thank you Vinnie for sticking

3556

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:03,360

around brother

3557

02:15:07,310 --> 02:15:05,520

um my pleasure let's move thank you

3558

02:15:08,990 --> 02:15:07,320

let's move on we're gonna just go

3559

02:15:10,370 --> 02:15:09,000

through these really quick

3560

02:15:15,229 --> 02:15:10,380

um I'm not gonna play videos or anything

3561

02:15:18,350 --> 02:15:15,239

but we have a James Webb Telescope uh

3562

02:15:21,410 --> 02:15:18,360

produced its first images and holy hell

3563

02:15:23,569 --> 02:15:21,420

are these things gorgeous man NASA

3564

02:15:26,270 --> 02:15:23,579

revealed the first five full color

3565

02:15:28,510 --> 02:15:26,280

images and uh the world got its first

3566

02:15:30,649 --> 02:15:28,520

look at the capabilities of this Mission

3567

02:15:32,750 --> 02:15:30,659

astronomers anticipate the telescope

3568

02:15:35,870 --> 02:15:32,760

will spark a golden age in our

3569

02:15:38,510 --> 02:15:35,880

understanding of the cosmos scientists

3570

02:15:40,850 --> 02:15:38,520

uh also want to study planets outside

3571

02:15:43,550 --> 02:15:40,860

the solar system for a variety of

3572

02:15:46,490 --> 02:15:43,560

reasons and um they actually got some

3573

02:15:48,530 --> 02:15:46,500

images of an exoplanet and the

3574

02:15:50,830 --> 02:15:48,540

discoveries of water and methane for

3575

02:15:54,410 --> 02:15:50,840

example could be signs of potential

3576

02:15:56,209 --> 02:15:54,420

habitability or biological activity so

3577

02:15:58,430 --> 02:15:56,219

the closer we get to these things man

3578

02:16:01,069 --> 02:15:58,440

the clearer the images are going to be

3579

02:16:03,050 --> 02:16:01,079

so yeah what did you think when you

3580

02:16:05,629 --> 02:16:03,060

finally saw the images that we had been

3581

02:16:07,970 --> 02:16:05,639

uh hoping for for so long

3582

02:16:10,069 --> 02:16:07,980

I mean it's a beautiful thing isn't it I

3583

02:16:12,709 --> 02:16:10,079

mean I'm very lucky because we have Dan

3584

02:16:14,149 --> 02:16:12,719

zestrom as part of our team so you know

3585

02:16:15,890 --> 02:16:14,159

the moment these things were out they

3586

02:16:17,330 --> 02:16:15,900

were in our private chat going guys

3587

02:16:19,790 --> 02:16:17,340

check this out you know he's all over

3588

02:16:22,310 --> 02:16:19,800

this kind of thing and you know I love

3589

02:16:24,050 --> 02:16:22,320

anything to do with uh astronomy and

3590

02:16:25,910 --> 02:16:24,060

that so yeah I mean the moment I saw

3591

02:16:29,390 --> 02:16:25,920

them I was like the pure beauty of them

3592

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:29,400

the the realization of the advancement

3593

02:16:33,650 --> 02:16:30,960

of the technology that we've got now

3594

02:16:35,690 --> 02:16:33,660

that James Webb has been released and

3595

02:16:38,030 --> 02:16:35,700

found its way there and that was always

3596

02:16:39,770 --> 02:16:38,040

a big deal as well it was the launch and

3597

02:16:41,150 --> 02:16:39,780

it was getting there positioning itself

3598

02:16:44,810 --> 02:16:41,160

in the place that it needed to be

3599

02:16:47,450 --> 02:16:44,820

enabled it to get these images and thank

3600

02:16:49,370 --> 02:16:47,460

goodness that it did all of that in

3601  
02:16:51,290 --> 02:16:49,380  
Perfect Harmony and then here we are

3602  
02:16:52,969 --> 02:16:51,300  
here are the results and it's beautiful

3603  
02:16:54,709 --> 02:16:52,979  
and I'm just so happy and looking

3604  
02:16:56,990 --> 02:16:54,719  
forward to the future of what what it

3605  
02:16:59,209 --> 02:16:57,000  
can provide us with

3606  
02:17:02,830 --> 02:16:59,219  
absolutely and I think that's the thing

3607  
02:17:05,209 --> 02:17:02,840  
that really uh strikes me is the

3608  
02:17:07,610 --> 02:17:05,219  
accuracy in which these things have to

3609  
02:17:11,870 --> 02:17:07,620  
happen the math involved the uh

3610  
02:17:14,990 --> 02:17:11,880  
contingency plans I can't even imagine

3611  
02:17:16,190 --> 02:17:15,000  
the pressure on the people who made this

3612  
02:17:19,490 --> 02:17:16,200  
happen

3613  
02:17:22,490 --> 02:17:19,500

um so Kudos kudos to them for this for

3614

02:17:23,750 --> 02:17:22,500

changing Humanity forever and uh

3615

02:17:25,790 --> 02:17:23,760

progressing us forward in our

3616

02:17:27,770 --> 02:17:25,800

understanding of the cosmos

3617

02:17:32,389 --> 02:17:27,780

um another big one that broke in

3618

02:17:35,450 --> 02:17:32,399

September is NASA intentionally moves in

3619

02:17:39,889 --> 02:17:35,460

Asteroid dude this is like the stuff of

3620

02:17:41,750 --> 02:17:39,899

Hollywood I love this uh NASA's first

3621

02:17:43,549 --> 02:17:41,760

attempt at changing the path of an

3622

02:17:45,830 --> 02:17:43,559

asteroid succeeded

3623

02:17:47,690 --> 02:17:45,840

um so before I read any further I do

3624

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:47,700

want to play this video there's footage

3625

02:17:52,610 --> 02:17:51,120

of the actual Collision happening and um

3626

02:17:54,410 --> 02:17:52,620

you can hear the excitement in the

3627

02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:54,420

voices of the dark team so let me play

3628

02:17:57,730 --> 02:17:56,639

that really quickly oh my goodness look

3629

02:18:01,849 --> 02:17:57,740

at that

3630

02:18:11,570 --> 02:18:03,530

looks to me like we're headed straight

3631

02:18:19,910 --> 02:18:15,849

oh my gosh oh wow yeah

3632

02:18:21,410 --> 02:18:19,920

oh my goodness yeah seven and six wow

3633

02:18:24,169 --> 02:18:21,420

four

3634

02:18:27,230 --> 02:18:24,179

three two

3635

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:28,929

oh my gosh

3636

02:18:39,860 --> 02:18:36,420

oh

3637

02:18:42,910 --> 02:18:39,870

[Applause]

3638

02:18:46,969 --> 02:18:42,920

[Music]

3639

02:18:48,889 --> 02:18:46,979

and we have impact we try and lead for

3640

02:18:50,709 --> 02:18:48,899

Humanity in the name of planetary

3641

02:18:55,629 --> 02:18:50,719

defense

3642

02:18:57,950 --> 02:18:55,639

fantastic oh fantastic

3643

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:57,960

I think that's the like first time

3644

02:19:01,129 --> 02:19:00,000

you've seen people cheered aloud for a

3645

02:19:04,310 --> 02:19:01,139

camera

3646

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:04,320

um going like dead uh and that's what

3647

02:19:09,770 --> 02:19:07,200

should happen so yeah man planetary

3648

02:19:11,330 --> 02:19:09,780

defense look we've had some close calls

3649

02:19:14,530 --> 02:19:11,340

in the past we're gonna have them again

3650

02:19:17,389 --> 02:19:14,540

like this could be how the world

3651  
02:19:20,209 --> 02:19:17,399  
ostensibly ends someday hopefully not

3652  
02:19:22,129 --> 02:19:20,219  
anytime soon but look we now have the

3653  
02:19:24,230 --> 02:19:22,139  
capabilities to move an asteroid that

3654  
02:19:26,810 --> 02:19:24,240  
could be coming towards Earth so yeah

3655  
02:19:28,549 --> 02:19:26,820  
yeah what'd you think of um of Dart

3656  
02:19:31,969 --> 02:19:28,559  
which I love the name by the way double

3657  
02:19:33,530 --> 02:19:31,979  
asteroid redirection test I absolutely

3658  
02:19:36,049 --> 02:19:33,540  
love it Ryan and I think the funny thing

3659  
02:19:37,129 --> 02:19:36,059  
was from that night was I log into all

3660  
02:19:38,750 --> 02:19:37,139  
of these things and watch them live

3661  
02:19:40,730 --> 02:19:38,760  
whether it be rocket launches or

3662  
02:19:43,490 --> 02:19:40,740  
anything to do with space I I watch them

3663  
02:19:45,230 --> 02:19:43,500

all live when I can and this one I was

3664

02:19:47,570 --> 02:19:45,240

like yes I'm so hyped for this and it

3665

02:19:49,370 --> 02:19:47,580

went live and we saw that dot on the

3666

02:19:50,750 --> 02:19:49,380

screen there there it is there's the

3667

02:19:52,670 --> 02:19:50,760

asteroid and I was like okay this is

3668

02:19:55,010 --> 02:19:52,680

cool and I'm there and I'm like

3669

02:19:56,990 --> 02:19:55,020

15 minutes 20 minutes in and it's not

3670

02:20:00,349 --> 02:19:57,000

getting any bigger and I'm like

3671

02:20:02,929 --> 02:20:00,359

okay I'm gonna be here for a while so I

3672

02:20:04,550 --> 02:20:02,939

started in my own head I started

3673

02:20:06,590 --> 02:20:04,560

predicting how long it would take until

3674

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:06,600

the picture became big I was like I

3675

02:20:10,070 --> 02:20:07,920

think based on this it's going to be

3676

02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:10,080

like two hours so I'm gonna log out I'm

3677

02:20:14,630 --> 02:20:12,479

gonna come back in two hours and of

3678

02:20:16,250 --> 02:20:14,640

course I completely miscalculated and

3679

02:20:18,650 --> 02:20:16,260

logged in and it was it was all

3680

02:20:20,030 --> 02:20:18,660

celebrations of course who am I to try

3681

02:20:21,650 --> 02:20:20,040

and judge that kind of thing but that

3682

02:20:23,570 --> 02:20:21,660

was me trying to be clever thinking I'm

3683

02:20:25,190 --> 02:20:23,580

gonna like I'll just log in in two hours

3684

02:20:27,230 --> 02:20:25,200

and they'll probably be close to it and

3685

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:27,240

then I'll see the impact but all in all

3686

02:20:31,070 --> 02:20:29,280

it was obviously a great Mission it was

3687

02:20:33,710 --> 02:20:31,080

uh like you said something out of a

3688

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:33,720

Hollywood movie and yeah I mean it kind

3689

02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:36,240

of it does put some kind of Ease on you

3690

02:20:39,650 --> 02:20:37,680

that if this was something that was

3691

02:20:41,809 --> 02:20:39,660

headed towards Earth like we see in the

3692

02:20:45,469 --> 02:20:41,819

movies then maybe we'd have a chance at

3693

02:20:46,250 --> 02:20:45,479

like averting a disaster so yeah cool

3694

02:20:49,969 --> 02:20:46,260

stuff

3695

02:20:53,210 --> 02:20:49,979

like they are taken by surprise and it's

3696

02:20:55,490 --> 02:20:53,220

too late at that point or you said the

3697

02:20:57,670 --> 02:20:55,500

drill I was gonna say in the movies they

3698

02:21:01,570 --> 02:20:57,680

send people up with it to do it

3699

02:21:05,450 --> 02:21:01,580

yeah I don't see that happen at any time

3700

02:21:08,510 --> 02:21:05,460

you know who might send people up in the

3701  
02:21:10,309 --> 02:21:08,520  
future to the moon and to Mars that's

3702  
02:21:11,690 --> 02:21:10,319  
the Artemis Mission

3703  
02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:11,700  
um that's kind of the last space story I

3704  
02:21:17,450 --> 02:21:13,680  
want to cover with you my man uh we had

3705  
02:21:21,530 --> 02:21:17,460  
the Artemis finally launch after so many

3706  
02:21:23,809 --> 02:21:21,540  
false starts and and bureaucracy this

3707  
02:21:27,290 --> 02:21:23,819  
that God the drama behind this mission

3708  
02:21:29,330 --> 02:21:27,300  
for so many years is just insane

3709  
02:21:31,670 --> 02:21:29,340  
um the Orion spacecraft finally began

3710  
02:21:34,429 --> 02:21:31,680  
its maiden voyage into space leading the

3711  
02:21:36,650 --> 02:21:34,439  
us back to the moon the mission AKA

3712  
02:21:38,090 --> 02:21:36,660  
Artemis one is a flight test and the

3713  
02:21:40,849 --> 02:21:38,100

beginning of NASA's return to the

3714

02:21:42,530 --> 02:21:40,859

astronaut LED deep space exploration the

3715

02:21:45,770 --> 02:21:42,540

campaign will eventually send people to

3716

02:21:49,849 --> 02:21:45,780

the moon and perhaps one day even Mars

3717

02:21:52,130 --> 02:21:49,859

and and if I'm correct the capsule just

3718

02:21:54,530 --> 02:21:52,140

landed like yeah in the last day or so

3719

02:21:57,590 --> 02:21:54,540

right yeah that's right yeah yeah

3720

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:57,600

okay did you catch that one live or no I

3721

02:22:01,190 --> 02:21:59,040

didn't know unfortunately I think with

3722

02:22:04,190 --> 02:22:01,200

the time of day just with life and

3723

02:22:05,570 --> 02:22:04,200

family stuff it it didn't happen but the

3724

02:22:07,130 --> 02:22:05,580

one thing I will say about the art of

3725

02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:07,140

his mission is that this was the first

3726

02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:09,840

story that I was able to discuss with my

3727

02:22:13,070 --> 02:22:11,280

daughter this is where the kind of

3728

02:22:15,410 --> 02:22:13,080

Romance of this whole subject comes in

3729

02:22:18,170 --> 02:22:15,420

my daughter just turned five and she's

3730

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:18,180

obsessed with space and a lot of what I

3731

02:22:21,889 --> 02:22:20,160

talk about with her is that she's going

3732

02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:21,899

to be able to see things happen in her

3733

02:22:27,290 --> 02:22:24,240

lifetime that I never I was never really

3734

02:22:30,770 --> 02:22:27,300

able to see you know we stopped going to

3735

02:22:32,450 --> 02:22:30,780

the Moon in what 72 I was born in 77. so

3736

02:22:34,130 --> 02:22:32,460

I never got to see that now we're in an

3737

02:22:36,650 --> 02:22:34,140

era where it's all happening again and

3738

02:22:38,450 --> 02:22:36,660

is picking up and so knowing that she's

3739

02:22:41,270 --> 02:22:38,460

had an interesting space from the age of

3740

02:22:43,610 --> 02:22:41,280

three I was really purposely reading his

3741

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:43,620

Facebook obviously but we get to that

3742

02:22:47,030 --> 02:22:45,600

point where she's interested in rockets

3743

02:22:48,770 --> 02:22:47,040

and that she she's like Daddy I'm

3744

02:22:51,110 --> 02:22:48,780

drawing Rockets I'm drawing aliens I'm

3745

02:22:53,630 --> 02:22:51,120

drawing Spacemen on that so I'm

3746

02:22:55,849 --> 02:22:53,640

literally I'm raising you know a a

3747

02:22:57,290 --> 02:22:55,859

really beautiful little girl who's

3748

02:22:59,450 --> 02:22:57,300

interested in this kind of thing and

3749

02:23:01,849 --> 02:22:59,460

she's starting to take note and starting

3750

02:23:03,530 --> 02:23:01,859

to watch these live rocket launches with

3751

02:23:05,630 --> 02:23:03,540

me so Artemis was the first one that

3752

02:23:08,870 --> 02:23:05,640

we've really sat down and done together

3753

02:23:11,270 --> 02:23:08,880

and now you know here we are and that

3754

02:23:13,610 --> 02:23:11,280

just gives me hope for the future of not

3755

02:23:15,230 --> 02:23:13,620

only my family but the future of like

3756

02:23:17,690 --> 02:23:15,240

the human race that we're finally going

3757

02:23:20,330 --> 02:23:17,700

back out into space and advancing these

3758

02:23:23,270 --> 02:23:20,340

things that we have neglected maybe for

3759

02:23:25,790 --> 02:23:23,280

40 odd years you know yeah that's

3760

02:23:27,710 --> 02:23:25,800

beautiful man I love hearing that Ah

3761

02:23:29,270 --> 02:23:27,720

that's awesome yeah and these are the

3762

02:23:30,710 --> 02:23:29,280

moments she's she and you are going to

3763

02:23:32,630 --> 02:23:30,720

remember the rest of your lives and

3764

02:23:34,910 --> 02:23:32,640

absolutely everyone knows where they

3765

02:23:37,790 --> 02:23:34,920

were when you know we first landed on

3766

02:23:40,910 --> 02:23:37,800

the moon and and all that so yeah I

3767

02:23:43,010 --> 02:23:40,920

think again uh bravo bravo to everyone

3768

02:23:45,230 --> 02:23:43,020

at Nasa these missions are finally all

3769

02:23:46,490 --> 02:23:45,240

kind of happening and it takes time

3770

02:23:49,130 --> 02:23:46,500

that's what happens when you have a

3771

02:23:51,290 --> 02:23:49,140

government-funded project so God bless

3772

02:23:53,450 --> 02:23:51,300

uh the private space sector too for

3773

02:23:56,090 --> 02:23:53,460

helping out with a lot of this no matter

3774

02:23:58,070 --> 02:23:56,100

your thoughts on Mr musk like he is a

3775

02:24:00,530 --> 02:23:58,080

big reason this thing finally launched

3776

02:24:02,870 --> 02:24:00,540

let's be completely honest so

3777

02:24:05,990 --> 02:24:02,880

yeah yeah it's pretty cool

3778

02:24:08,870 --> 02:24:06,000

um well hey let's move Vinnie to the

3779

02:24:11,570 --> 02:24:08,880

stories that um didn't quite make the

3780

02:24:15,230 --> 02:24:11,580

top tier but they were honorable

3781

02:24:17,090 --> 02:24:15,240

honorable mentions this year um I've got

3782

02:24:19,190 --> 02:24:17,100

a few of them right here that I'm going

3783

02:24:20,870 --> 02:24:19,200

to go through and then I want your

3784

02:24:22,550 --> 02:24:20,880

personal ones these are some of the ones

3785

02:24:24,710 --> 02:24:22,560

I kind of dug up

3786

02:24:27,230 --> 02:24:24,720

um we've got the seven news documentary

3787

02:24:30,110 --> 02:24:27,240

by Ross culthart that came out the UFO

3788

02:24:32,270 --> 02:24:30,120

phenomenon and I kind of jokingly put

3789

02:24:35,389 --> 02:24:32,280

the the metal ball picture there because

3790

02:24:36,590 --> 02:24:35,399

that's all oh yes but so much was in the

3791

02:24:38,150 --> 02:24:36,600

documentary

3792

02:24:40,610 --> 02:24:38,160

um so I do highly suggest people go

3793

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:40,620

check it out Ross does an incredible job

3794

02:24:44,990 --> 02:24:42,960

of compiling this stuff and making it

3795

02:24:47,090 --> 02:24:45,000

very accessible for the mainstream and

3796

02:24:49,010 --> 02:24:47,100

for Australia again I think but yeah

3797

02:24:51,230 --> 02:24:49,020

yeah thank God we got him out there

3798

02:24:54,469 --> 02:24:51,240

fighting the fight and doing that

3799

02:24:55,730 --> 02:24:54,479

um we also have the new insignia for the

3800

02:24:58,490 --> 02:24:55,740

office of Director of National

3801  
02:25:01,190 --> 02:24:58,500  
Intelligence new uh Cayman went pretty

3802  
02:25:03,710 --> 02:25:01,200  
damn quick but you see it right there

3803  
02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:03,720  
um this was a weird story I still don't

3804  
02:25:07,849 --> 02:25:05,040  
know what to make of it I don't think

3805  
02:25:10,010 --> 02:25:07,859  
anyone does but you'll see there in the

3806  
02:25:12,349 --> 02:25:10,020  
lower left corner of that Insignia

3807  
02:25:16,010 --> 02:25:12,359  
little flying saucer and then a day

3808  
02:25:17,809 --> 02:25:16,020  
later it was taken out so crazy story

3809  
02:25:19,730 --> 02:25:17,819  
what did you think of that man that that

3810  
02:25:22,010 --> 02:25:19,740  
kind of took us all by surprise I would

3811  
02:25:24,050 --> 02:25:22,020  
say it was huge wasn't it the moment

3812  
02:25:25,790 --> 02:25:24,060  
that came out out of nowhere it was huge

3813  
02:25:28,670 --> 02:25:25,800

you know Nim Aviation was the Talk of

3814

02:25:30,770 --> 02:25:28,680

the Town for 24 hours and everyone was

3815

02:25:32,690 --> 02:25:30,780

getting hyped everyone was thinking you

3816

02:25:34,730 --> 02:25:32,700

know what is it all about we started

3817

02:25:37,790 --> 02:25:34,740

working out that the aircraft were

3818

02:25:39,469 --> 02:25:37,800

um adversarial and yeah it was a huge

3819

02:25:41,990 --> 02:25:39,479

Conversation Piece all across social

3820

02:25:44,510 --> 02:25:42,000

media and probably in the aviation world

3821

02:25:46,690 --> 02:25:44,520

as well and and then then like you said

3822

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:46,700

it was boom gone

3823

02:25:53,270 --> 02:25:49,920

someone got fired that day I guarantee

3824

02:25:56,330 --> 02:25:53,280

that I guarantee it and you got it you

3825

02:25:58,790 --> 02:25:56,340

broke a lot of UFO Hearts but um hey it

3826

02:26:00,710 --> 02:25:58,800

is what it is

3827

02:26:03,230 --> 02:26:00,720

um well here's another one nation's

3828

02:26:05,510 --> 02:26:03,240

largest Center for historical records on

3829

02:26:08,150 --> 02:26:05,520

UFOs to be established in New Mexico and

3830

02:26:09,889 --> 02:26:08,160

that is with Mr David marlar a book I

3831

02:26:12,650 --> 02:26:09,899

know you're diving deep into right now

3832

02:26:14,990 --> 02:26:12,660

on triangular UFOs you did an awesome

3833

02:26:17,450 --> 02:26:15,000

kind of um book recommendation Instagram

3834

02:26:19,730 --> 02:26:17,460

live so guys if you can go check that

3835

02:26:21,050 --> 02:26:19,740

out over on Vinnie's Instagram I caught

3836

02:26:24,770 --> 02:26:21,060

a little bit of it

3837

02:26:27,590 --> 02:26:24,780

um this is amazing you know I we both I

3838

02:26:29,210 --> 02:26:27,600

think interviewed David and you can see

3839

02:26:31,730 --> 02:26:29,220

this entire office in the background

3840

02:26:34,190 --> 02:26:31,740

when he's talking and it's just I'm just

3841

02:26:36,410 --> 02:26:34,200

like dripping with drool I'm like I

3842

02:26:39,730 --> 02:26:36,420

can't even imagine what's in those files

3843

02:26:42,410 --> 02:26:39,740

and it's just getting larger and larger

3844

02:26:45,469 --> 02:26:42,420

this this this amazing thing he's

3845

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:45,479

brought uh is amazing and he will invite

3846

02:26:50,690 --> 02:26:48,000

anyone out to come do that research

3847

02:26:53,929 --> 02:26:50,700

she's got the that kind of very not

3848

02:26:56,150 --> 02:26:53,939

cliche but really iconic long table with

3849

02:26:59,389 --> 02:26:56,160

the green desk lamps and you can come

3850

02:27:02,809 --> 02:26:59,399

stay at his place and um and crash there

3851  
02:27:04,910 --> 02:27:02,819  
uh David if I'm wrong please let me know

3852  
02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:04,920  
I hope I'm not making your house a

3853  
02:27:10,490 --> 02:27:08,880  
Airbnb right now on a live stream but um

3854  
02:27:12,770 --> 02:27:10,500  
yeah you can go do your research there

3855  
02:27:15,050 --> 02:27:12,780  
so first question Vinnie what do you

3856  
02:27:17,150 --> 02:27:15,060  
think about this and two when are you

3857  
02:27:19,610 --> 02:27:17,160  
going to New Mexico to spend a few

3858  
02:27:21,230 --> 02:27:19,620  
nights there great question on all

3859  
02:27:24,290 --> 02:27:21,240  
fronts I think it's really important

3860  
02:27:26,270 --> 02:27:24,300  
that we uh recognize the importance of

3861  
02:27:28,670 --> 02:27:26,280  
historical data when it comes to the UFO

3862  
02:27:31,670 --> 02:27:28,680  
subject a lot of the focus in the last

3863  
02:27:33,710 --> 02:27:31,680

few years has been from 20 2004 onwards

3864

02:27:35,210 --> 02:27:33,720

and I understand that when it comes to

3865

02:27:37,429 --> 02:27:35,220

what the government's looking at but

3866

02:27:39,950 --> 02:27:37,439

something I've really picked upon with

3867

02:27:41,630 --> 02:27:39,960

the helps of great researchers like my

3868

02:27:44,090 --> 02:27:41,640

colleague and our friend Graham Randell

3869

02:27:46,070 --> 02:27:44,100

is the historical data really adds

3870

02:27:49,010 --> 02:27:46,080

weight to what we're looking at even in

3871

02:27:51,590 --> 02:27:49,020

Modern Times And now that we have this

3872

02:27:53,690 --> 02:27:51,600

new repository this new home for

3873

02:27:56,510 --> 02:27:53,700

historical records not just from the US

3874

02:27:59,750 --> 02:27:56,520

but from all over the world with

3875

02:28:03,710 --> 02:27:59,760

historical uh archives from jail and

3876

02:28:05,389 --> 02:28:03,720

heinek nycap and so many others and

3877

02:28:07,370 --> 02:28:05,399

you're right when I spoke to David

3878

02:28:09,710 --> 02:28:07,380

Marler he did say if you're out here

3879

02:28:10,910 --> 02:28:09,720

come and visit and now it turns out that

3880

02:28:13,730 --> 02:28:10,920

I am actually going to be flying to

3881

02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:13,740

Albuquerque New Mexico in June of 2023

3882

02:28:17,210 --> 02:28:15,120

so

3883

02:28:21,290 --> 02:28:17,220

David oh my God I was totally joking

3884

02:28:25,010 --> 02:28:23,210

I am going to take him up on that offer

3885

02:28:26,330 --> 02:28:25,020

he was he was really and these this is

3886

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:26,340

another thing that I mentioned earlier

3887

02:28:30,050 --> 02:28:28,560

is when we we do these interviews with

3888

02:28:32,150 --> 02:28:30,060

these prominent researchers and and

3889

02:28:34,309 --> 02:28:32,160

people is that the conversations before

3890

02:28:36,110 --> 02:28:34,319

you go live and after you go live are

3891

02:28:38,990 --> 02:28:36,120

some of the best conversations I've ever

3892

02:28:40,610 --> 02:28:39,000

had and with David it was like we need

3893

02:28:42,410 --> 02:28:40,620

to share a beer whether he's over here

3894

02:28:44,750 --> 02:28:42,420

in England or I'm over there and so it's

3895

02:28:48,849 --> 02:28:44,760

happening I'm flying to Albuquerque in

3896

02:28:54,530 --> 02:28:51,650

more to come guys at disclosure team and

3897

02:28:56,990 --> 02:28:54,540

UAP UK for sure

3898

02:28:59,630 --> 02:28:57,000

um my last honorable mention

3899

02:29:01,370 --> 02:28:59,640

um is Mr Christopher sharp over at The

3900

02:29:03,469 --> 02:29:01,380

Liberation times came out with an

3901  
02:29:07,969 --> 02:29:03,479  
article Air Force officer reprimanded

3902  
02:29:10,010 --> 02:29:07,979  
for reaching out to UAP task force now

3903  
02:29:12,170 --> 02:29:10,020  
um I know you and several others spoke

3904  
02:29:14,030 --> 02:29:12,180  
to Christopher Mellon back when his big

3905  
02:29:16,309 --> 02:29:14,040  
article came out at the debrief about

3906  
02:29:19,490 --> 02:29:16,319  
where is the Air Force in all of this

3907  
02:29:22,730 --> 02:29:19,500  
they've been so silent and um and kind

3908  
02:29:24,469 --> 02:29:22,740  
of dodgy about all of it and this

3909  
02:29:26,990 --> 02:29:24,479  
article comes out and we learn from

3910  
02:29:28,610 --> 02:29:27,000  
Christopher sharp that uh an officer was

3911  
02:29:30,110 --> 02:29:28,620  
actually reprimanded for reaching out to

3912  
02:29:32,210 --> 02:29:30,120  
the task force

3913  
02:29:33,950 --> 02:29:32,220

um look I know this protocol I know

3914

02:29:37,070 --> 02:29:33,960

there's you know a lot that goes into

3915

02:29:38,870 --> 02:29:37,080

this stuff but not only was he

3916

02:29:41,389 --> 02:29:38,880

reprimanded but they've also kind of

3917

02:29:45,050 --> 02:29:41,399

admitted that they're dissolving their

3918

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:45,060

whole kind of reporting system and

3919

02:29:49,610 --> 02:29:47,520

taking a back seat in this topic once

3920

02:29:51,349 --> 02:29:49,620

again so that's why I kind of put that

3921

02:29:54,349 --> 02:29:51,359

image there of that womp womp

3922

02:29:56,150 --> 02:29:54,359

disappointed uh Air Force officer there

3923

02:29:58,670 --> 02:29:56,160

I thought it embodied it pretty well

3924

02:30:01,370 --> 02:29:58,680

what do you think man this pisses me off

3925

02:30:02,690 --> 02:30:01,380

we're back to the Air Force not wanting

3926

02:30:04,730 --> 02:30:02,700

to be a part of this

3927

02:30:06,830 --> 02:30:04,740

it does and I feel like the the Air

3928

02:30:08,210 --> 02:30:06,840

Force is still run by the old guard you

3929

02:30:10,610 --> 02:30:08,220

know we talk about this in in many

3930

02:30:13,490 --> 02:30:10,620

aspects of the UFO subject these are the

3931

02:30:15,530 --> 02:30:13,500

guys hanging on to the secrecy and they

3932

02:30:17,270 --> 02:30:15,540

they'll do everything they can until the

3933

02:30:19,730 --> 02:30:17,280

last final minute when they just they're

3934

02:30:21,889 --> 02:30:19,740

outed but I think the Air Force being

3935

02:30:22,969 --> 02:30:21,899

the most prominent military branch that

3936

02:30:26,870 --> 02:30:22,979

really have

3937

02:30:29,870 --> 02:30:26,880

uh obfuscated this truth and I think

3938

02:30:32,809 --> 02:30:29,880

this is just the one of the latest cases

3939

02:30:35,210 --> 02:30:32,819

of them hanging on to withholding

3940

02:30:37,910 --> 02:30:35,220

information from the public domain

3941

02:30:39,710 --> 02:30:37,920

um and in that same sentence I will

3942

02:30:41,090 --> 02:30:39,720

shout out Christopher sharp for the

3943

02:30:42,830 --> 02:30:41,100

excellent work that he does I'm actually

3944

02:30:47,330 --> 02:30:42,840

recording a show with him tomorrow at

3945

02:30:49,309 --> 02:30:47,340

2PM uh yeah you know I've Got Friends In

3946

02:30:51,950 --> 02:30:49,319

The Air Force who have I've only

3947

02:30:53,990 --> 02:30:51,960

recently made so I know from what I've

3948

02:30:56,090 --> 02:30:54,000

learned very recently that it is not the

3949

02:30:59,690 --> 02:30:56,100

Air Force as a general branch of the

3950

02:31:02,750 --> 02:30:59,700

military it is a small little Annex

3951  
02:31:05,450 --> 02:31:02,760  
buried within this that relates to the

3952  
02:31:06,889 --> 02:31:05,460  
the old guard as we mentioned that want

3953  
02:31:08,990 --> 02:31:06,899  
to keep a lid on this I think that's

3954  
02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:09,000  
going to break I think they're hanging

3955  
02:31:13,670 --> 02:31:10,800  
on by a thread and that maybe that's me

3956  
02:31:16,309 --> 02:31:13,680  
being positive but hey I'm all for

3957  
02:31:18,410 --> 02:31:16,319  
positivity so we'll see we'll see

3958  
02:31:20,210 --> 02:31:18,420  
that's why we love you man we need it we

3959  
02:31:22,070 --> 02:31:20,220  
need it wait those were my honorable

3960  
02:31:23,990 --> 02:31:22,080  
Merchants what did you come up with what

3961  
02:31:26,690 --> 02:31:24,000  
did I miss in all of this anything

3962  
02:31:29,210 --> 02:31:26,700  
really kind of go under the radar that

3963  
02:31:32,510 --> 02:31:29,220

we didn't talk about tonight I think one

3964

02:31:35,929 --> 02:31:32,520

thing that was notable mid 2020 uh two

3965

02:31:39,469 --> 02:31:35,939

was uh Lu Elizondo uh finishing his

3966

02:31:41,690 --> 02:31:39,479

podcast appearances around June time and

3967

02:31:43,849 --> 02:31:41,700

and that made way for people like Gary

3968

02:31:45,349 --> 02:31:43,859

Nolan and Jim semivan to start doing

3969

02:31:48,349 --> 02:31:45,359

around so I want to kind of give a shout

3970

02:31:50,210 --> 02:31:48,359

out to Lou for everything he did and but

3971

02:31:51,650 --> 02:31:50,220

also to Gary Nolan and Jim semivan for

3972

02:31:54,469 --> 02:31:51,660

coming forward with the information that

3973

02:31:57,349 --> 02:31:54,479

they were have been giving since then

3974

02:31:59,570 --> 02:31:57,359

um one kind of study that I feel kind of

3975

02:32:02,270 --> 02:31:59,580

did get a little bit of prominence was

3976

02:32:04,370 --> 02:32:02,280

the Ukraine UAP study caused a little

3977

02:32:06,410 --> 02:32:04,380

bit of controversy Avi Loeb kind of

3978

02:32:09,170 --> 02:32:06,420

weighed in on that that was interesting

3979

02:32:11,330 --> 02:32:09,180

and then I suppose the uh Wilson Davis

3980

02:32:13,550 --> 02:32:11,340

memo that was mentioned in the

3981

02:32:14,870 --> 02:32:13,560

Congressional hearings I gave I got to

3982

02:32:16,969 --> 02:32:14,880

give a shout out to Grant Cameron and

3983

02:32:19,010 --> 02:32:16,979

menenda Leslie for the releasing the oak

3984

02:32:21,050 --> 02:32:19,020

Shannon notes and the Jack Halpern Oaks

3985

02:32:22,910 --> 02:32:21,060

and also a shout out to Jay from Project

3986

02:32:24,889 --> 02:32:22,920

Unity for the interview without Shannon

3987

02:32:26,150 --> 02:32:24,899

I think they were some kind of fairly

3988

02:32:27,830 --> 02:32:26,160

big things that came out in the last

3989

02:32:30,830 --> 02:32:27,840

year

3990

02:32:33,410 --> 02:32:30,840

that's fair absolutely man again like

3991

02:32:35,389 --> 02:32:33,420

thank you thank you to everyone who

3992

02:32:39,170 --> 02:32:35,399

contributed to any of this news this

3993

02:32:41,330 --> 02:32:39,180

year you know it makes uh it makes this

3994

02:32:43,490 --> 02:32:41,340

topic worth our time uh for us

3995

02:32:45,050 --> 02:32:43,500

researchers out there who sometimes when

3996

02:32:47,570 --> 02:32:45,060

we create content

3997

02:32:49,969 --> 02:32:47,580

are too busy to do some of this leg work

3998

02:32:52,370 --> 02:32:49,979

so we have you to thank for kind of

3999

02:32:54,050 --> 02:32:52,380

being the ones to go out and do that

4000

02:32:56,270 --> 02:32:54,060

um especially when you're working on two

4001  
02:32:59,270 --> 02:32:56,280  
books and and other stuff like that what

4002  
02:33:00,650 --> 02:32:59,280  
I I don't know I don't know

4003  
02:33:03,290 --> 02:33:00,660  
but

4004  
02:33:05,389 --> 02:33:03,300  
um I want to move to Vinnie some sad

4005  
02:33:07,309 --> 02:33:05,399  
news and that's a couple people we lost

4006  
02:33:09,950 --> 02:33:07,319  
this year

4007  
02:33:12,469 --> 02:33:09,960  
um we had just days ago

4008  
02:33:14,690 --> 02:33:12,479  
um ajvard and we also had

4009  
02:33:17,570 --> 02:33:14,700  
um maybe a month or so ago forgive me

4010  
02:33:19,429 --> 02:33:17,580  
guys is uh Linda Godfrey I've had the

4011  
02:33:22,250 --> 02:33:19,439  
amazing pleasure to meet Linda on

4012  
02:33:25,190 --> 02:33:22,260  
several occasions never met AJ but my

4013  
02:33:27,530 --> 02:33:25,200

God like two powerhouses in the UFO

4014

02:33:29,530 --> 02:33:27,540

field and the just the Unexplained Linda

4015

02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:29,540

looked a lot into a lot of

4016

02:33:33,710 --> 02:33:32,399

cryptozoological stuff and um she was so

4017

02:33:36,349 --> 02:33:33,720

supportive of me when I first got

4018

02:33:38,809 --> 02:33:36,359

involved in this topic man like my I was

4019

02:33:40,849 --> 02:33:38,819

so scared when I first got involved in

4020

02:33:43,790 --> 02:33:40,859

the minute someone like criticized me

4021

02:33:45,110 --> 02:33:43,800

I'm like huh I'm done I'm quitting she's

4022

02:33:47,510 --> 02:33:45,120

like yeah

4023

02:33:49,550 --> 02:33:47,520

get some thick skin there Sprague you

4024

02:33:51,830 --> 02:33:49,560

got a long way to go buddy and trust me

4025

02:33:53,809 --> 02:33:51,840

it just gets harder especially for

4026  
02:33:57,230 --> 02:33:53,819  
females in this field so that meant a

4027  
02:34:00,590 --> 02:33:57,240  
lot coming from her so yeah yeah these

4028  
02:34:02,750 --> 02:34:00,600  
two will sorely sorely be missed in the

4029  
02:34:03,650 --> 02:34:02,760  
field uh did you ever meet AJ or talk to

4030  
02:34:05,030 --> 02:34:03,660  
him

4031  
02:34:07,490 --> 02:34:05,040  
I didn't know obviously I've had

4032  
02:34:09,889 --> 02:34:07,500  
conversations with Roni vinay from

4033  
02:34:11,570 --> 02:34:09,899  
Brazil and recently James Fox and so I

4034  
02:34:13,849 --> 02:34:11,580  
realized the importance of AJ's work

4035  
02:34:16,070 --> 02:34:13,859  
quite some time ago and you know like

4036  
02:34:18,710 --> 02:34:16,080  
you say it's always really difficult to

4037  
02:34:20,090 --> 02:34:18,720  
miss uh researchers who are still in

4038  
02:34:22,130 --> 02:34:20,100

their Prime when it comes to the work

4039

02:34:23,929 --> 02:34:22,140

that they're doing they'll be sorely

4040

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:23,939

sorely missed as people and as

4041

02:34:29,210 --> 02:34:25,439

researchers

4042

02:34:30,590 --> 02:34:29,220

absolutely absolutely rest in peace to

4043

02:34:33,050 --> 02:34:30,600

both of them and I know there were

4044

02:34:35,450 --> 02:34:33,060

others too this past year who I might

4045

02:34:37,010 --> 02:34:35,460

have forgotten so um yeah shout them out

4046

02:34:38,450 --> 02:34:37,020

in the chat guys if I'm missing anyone

4047

02:34:39,950 --> 02:34:38,460

please

4048

02:34:42,590 --> 02:34:39,960

um these are the people who pave the way

4049

02:34:44,510 --> 02:34:42,600

for people like us excuse me I'm getting

4050

02:34:47,090 --> 02:34:44,520

emotional um who paved the way for

4051

02:34:50,090 --> 02:34:47,100

people like us so definitely thank you

4052

02:34:51,950 --> 02:34:50,100

to both of them um and thank you also I

4053

02:34:55,370 --> 02:34:51,960

have to shout this guy out this is

4054

02:34:58,550 --> 02:34:55,380

Alexander agnarson and um he has a

4055

02:35:01,130 --> 02:34:58,560

amazing website called UFO timeline.com

4056

02:35:02,990 --> 02:35:01,140

and it's actually where I went for a lot

4057

02:35:05,150 --> 02:35:03,000

of our stories tonight

4058

02:35:07,370 --> 02:35:05,160

um so please go check it out he's got an

4059

02:35:08,690 --> 02:35:07,380

extensive just a timeline of all the

4060

02:35:09,469 --> 02:35:08,700

news stories that came out this past

4061

02:35:12,590 --> 02:35:09,479

year

4062

02:35:14,030 --> 02:35:12,600

boom there you go if you want to um see

4063

02:35:15,770 --> 02:35:14,040

what we might have missed go to the

4064

02:35:17,450 --> 02:35:15,780

website check it out

4065

02:35:19,010 --> 02:35:17,460

um so yeah thank you thank you to

4066

02:35:20,090 --> 02:35:19,020

Alexander for bringing this to our

4067

02:35:23,690 --> 02:35:20,100

attention

4068

02:35:26,389 --> 02:35:23,700

um highly suggest people check that out

4069

02:35:28,790 --> 02:35:26,399

um last question for you Vinnie before

4070

02:35:30,530 --> 02:35:28,800

we wrap things up here what are you

4071

02:35:32,090 --> 02:35:30,540

looking forward to we just looked back

4072

02:35:33,770 --> 02:35:32,100

at some incredible stuff that has

4073

02:35:36,349 --> 02:35:33,780

happened this past year with this topic

4074

02:35:38,450 --> 02:35:36,359

but as we know we are moving into

4075

02:35:41,630 --> 02:35:38,460

uncertain times in the world on certain

4076  
02:35:42,650 --> 02:35:41,640  
times with this topic and a lot is on

4077  
02:35:44,290 --> 02:35:42,660  
the horizon

4078  
02:35:46,849 --> 02:35:44,300  
um we still don't have the UAP report

4079  
02:35:48,590 --> 02:35:46,859  
which is crazy maybe we'll get it before

4080  
02:35:51,349 --> 02:35:48,600  
the end of the year I don't know but

4081  
02:35:54,110 --> 02:35:51,359  
what are you looking forward to most in

4082  
02:35:55,130 --> 02:35:54,120  
2023 as we move forward with the UFO

4083  
02:35:56,870 --> 02:35:55,140  
topic

4084  
02:35:58,250 --> 02:35:56,880  
I think for me personally it is a

4085  
02:36:00,710 --> 02:35:58,260  
mixture of what's been happening for the

4086  
02:36:02,990 --> 02:36:00,720  
last for the last year it's me for me

4087  
02:36:04,730 --> 02:36:03,000  
personally it's speaking to people I'm

4088  
02:36:07,130 --> 02:36:04,740

lucky enough to speak to through my show

4089

02:36:09,349 --> 02:36:07,140

but also watching other shows like

4090

02:36:11,210 --> 02:36:09,359

yourself Andy and everyone else so we

4091

02:36:12,650 --> 02:36:11,220

get that information and we we bring it

4092

02:36:15,050 --> 02:36:12,660

all together through interviews and

4093

02:36:17,870 --> 02:36:15,060

conversations that we have online also

4094

02:36:19,010 --> 02:36:17,880

the ndaa is looking mighty fine right

4095

02:36:20,750 --> 02:36:19,020

now it's passed through the house

4096

02:36:22,010 --> 02:36:20,760

Representatives

4097

02:36:24,530 --> 02:36:22,020

um I think it's going to be passing

4098

02:36:25,450 --> 02:36:24,540

through the Senate any time now signed

4099

02:36:28,910 --> 02:36:25,460

into law

4100

02:36:31,130 --> 02:36:28,920

possibly pre-Christmas if not pre-new

4101  
02:36:34,130 --> 02:36:31,140  
year that'll be fantastic then maybe

4102  
02:36:35,450 --> 02:36:34,140  
we'll get these reported sometime every

4103  
02:36:38,330 --> 02:36:35,460  
little piece that I've talked about

4104  
02:36:41,389 --> 02:36:38,340  
right there is moving the ball forward

4105  
02:36:43,070 --> 02:36:41,399  
um I'm obviously I'm gonna be shouting

4106  
02:36:45,830 --> 02:36:43,080  
out the work I'm doing I'm going I'm

4107  
02:36:48,050 --> 02:36:45,840  
back out to Colombia in the new year and

4108  
02:36:50,150 --> 02:36:48,060  
investigating and filming season two of

4109  
02:36:51,889 --> 02:36:50,160  
phenomenology I've got two conference

4110  
02:36:53,990 --> 02:36:51,899  
appearances next year so everything's

4111  
02:36:56,929 --> 02:36:54,000  
looking good like the conversation's

4112  
02:36:58,730 --> 02:36:56,939  
moving forward and I'm just happy to be

4113  
02:37:01,730 --> 02:36:58,740

a part of it and I just appreciate being

4114

02:37:03,290 --> 02:37:01,740

here and being able to do what I do and

4115

02:37:04,550 --> 02:37:03,300

share my passion and the hard work that

4116

02:37:06,650 --> 02:37:04,560

I put in

4117

02:37:09,050 --> 02:37:06,660

absolutely man and we should mention

4118

02:37:11,330 --> 02:37:09,060

here you mentioned conferences Roswell

4119

02:37:12,770 --> 02:37:11,340

UFO Symposium Ryan and Vinnie your names

4120

02:37:16,130 --> 02:37:12,780

are going to be in the Roswell Daily

4121

02:37:19,610 --> 02:37:16,140

Record tomorrow wow what an honor wow I

4122

02:37:21,290 --> 02:37:19,620

mean that's crazy mom you get those

4123

02:37:24,050 --> 02:37:21,300

magnets ready for the refrigerator

4124

02:37:26,450 --> 02:37:24,060

because I got some news for you but

4125

02:37:28,370 --> 02:37:26,460

you're here listening see Sprague

4126  
02:37:29,990 --> 02:37:28,380  
um that's awesome yes Vinnie and I are

4127  
02:37:32,870 --> 02:37:30,000  
both going to be partaking in a really

4128  
02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:32,880  
cool event the Roswell Expo uh this year

4129  
02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:36,000  
being put together by Thomas Reed the

4130  
02:37:41,389 --> 02:37:38,880  
famous UFO experimenter

4131  
02:37:43,130 --> 02:37:41,399  
um this is so cool he's he's curated

4132  
02:37:46,370 --> 02:37:43,140  
probably one of the most ambitious

4133  
02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:46,380  
conferences I've ever come across and um

4134  
02:37:50,270 --> 02:37:48,960  
I'm so honored to be a part of it I

4135  
02:37:51,889 --> 02:37:50,280  
can't wait to see Vinnie what you're

4136  
02:37:53,330 --> 02:37:51,899  
going to be talking about I'm going to

4137  
02:37:57,050 --> 02:37:53,340  
be talking about a lot of my my

4138  
02:37:58,910 --> 02:37:57,060

television work and how how uh you know

4139

02:38:02,510 --> 02:37:58,920

how you do that how you work on

4140

02:38:05,929 --> 02:38:02,520

television with this topic and um how we

4141

02:38:07,370 --> 02:38:05,939

bite scratch and Claw for credible

4142

02:38:10,010 --> 02:38:07,380

information to get out to the public

4143

02:38:12,410 --> 02:38:10,020

through television and it is hard I'm

4144

02:38:13,150 --> 02:38:12,420

not gonna lie it's a huge struggle

4145

02:38:15,710 --> 02:38:13,160

um

4146

02:38:18,469 --> 02:38:15,720

editors can make or break anything you

4147

02:38:19,550 --> 02:38:18,479

do and um well that's a story for

4148

02:38:21,650 --> 02:38:19,560

another time I'm going to be talking

4149

02:38:23,450 --> 02:38:21,660

about my trials and tribute tribulations

4150

02:38:24,889 --> 02:38:23,460

in the world of Hollywood when it comes

4151

02:38:26,389 --> 02:38:24,899

to this topic

4152

02:38:27,469 --> 02:38:26,399

um but yeah can you tease us a little

4153

02:38:28,790 --> 02:38:27,479

bit about what you might be talking

4154

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:28,800

about at that event

4155

02:38:32,170 --> 02:38:30,720

yeah I mean obviously I've got the the

4156

02:38:34,190 --> 02:38:32,180

the the the ongoing Columbia

4157

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:34,200

investigation I'm going to be discussing

4158

02:38:38,929 --> 02:38:36,960

that I'll bring up the Calvin thing and

4159

02:38:41,330 --> 02:38:38,939

yeah a little bit of things that connect

4160

02:38:43,190 --> 02:38:41,340

the two from historical research to

4161

02:38:44,929 --> 02:38:43,200

modern day boots on the ground research

4162

02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:44,939

and the fact that anybody can get

4163

02:38:50,330 --> 02:38:47,280

involved

4164

02:38:52,550 --> 02:38:50,340

yeah absolutely I I that's what I love

4165

02:38:54,830 --> 02:38:52,560

about this topic like the the community

4166

02:38:57,710 --> 02:38:54,840

has grown exponentially since I got into

4167

02:39:00,410 --> 02:38:57,720

it yeah and um that's exciting I just

4168

02:39:02,750 --> 02:39:00,420

met up with um Maureen Ellsbury who a

4169

02:39:05,510 --> 02:39:02,760

lot of you may know as one of my former

4170

02:39:07,429 --> 02:39:05,520

colleagues that opened minds and also uh

4171

02:39:09,590 --> 02:39:07,439

Rogue Planet another news media website

4172

02:39:11,929 --> 02:39:09,600

that I work with and uh she came to

4173

02:39:14,270 --> 02:39:11,939

Scotland and we just reminisced about

4174

02:39:17,870 --> 02:39:14,280

the old UFO days and how much it's

4175

02:39:20,270 --> 02:39:17,880

changed since she kind of um not moved

4176

02:39:21,889 --> 02:39:20,280

on she's very much let me tell you she's

4177

02:39:24,290 --> 02:39:21,899

very much still involved in this topic

4178

02:39:26,330 --> 02:39:24,300

just kind of from the periphery and uh

4179

02:39:29,210 --> 02:39:26,340

she's just uh astounded at how much it's

4180

02:39:31,190 --> 02:39:29,220

grown since 2017.

4181

02:39:33,170 --> 02:39:31,200

um whether that's good or bad is yet to

4182

02:39:35,870 --> 02:39:33,180

be seen but um I never would have met

4183

02:39:38,389 --> 02:39:35,880

people like you and Andy without that so

4184

02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:38,399

uh it's awesome I I think it's it's

4185

02:39:41,570 --> 02:39:39,600

incredible

4186

02:39:43,190 --> 02:39:41,580

um paranormal pixie thank you for the

4187

02:39:44,990 --> 02:39:43,200

Super Chat just to say again fantastic

4188

02:39:46,969 --> 02:39:45,000

work guys blessings to you this season

4189

02:39:50,830 --> 02:39:46,979

thank you Laura we truly truly

4190

02:39:55,730 --> 02:39:53,030

uh Last Chance guys if you want to

4191

02:39:57,410 --> 02:39:55,740

donate to is an amazing organization the

4192

02:39:59,330 --> 02:39:57,420

women's Refugee commission do a super

4193

02:40:01,610 --> 02:39:59,340

chat super sticker right now as we wrap

4194

02:40:02,809 --> 02:40:01,620

things up really really do appreciate

4195

02:40:05,690 --> 02:40:02,819

that

4196

02:40:07,309 --> 02:40:05,700

um but before we go Vinnie let me make

4197

02:40:08,750 --> 02:40:07,319

sure I got everything here before I say

4198

02:40:10,730 --> 02:40:08,760

good night to you

4199

02:40:12,410 --> 02:40:10,740

last question as always my man I've got

4200

02:40:14,330 --> 02:40:12,420

disclosure team right there but where

4201

02:40:15,050 --> 02:40:14,340

can everyone find everything you're up

4202

02:40:19,010 --> 02:40:15,060

to

4203

02:40:21,889 --> 02:40:19,020

Instagram account which is disclosure

4204

02:40:23,570 --> 02:40:21,899

underscore team and there you'll find my

4205

02:40:25,370 --> 02:40:23,580

bio with all my links and everything

4206

02:40:28,849 --> 02:40:25,380

there that's kind of my prominent social

4207

02:40:31,490 --> 02:40:28,859

media presence but I'm always always on

4208

02:40:34,070 --> 02:40:31,500

all social media chatting away and I

4209

02:40:36,530 --> 02:40:34,080

love hearing from people and chatting

4210

02:40:38,150 --> 02:40:36,540

and doing lives and also you can find my

4211

02:40:40,130 --> 02:40:38,160

YouTube there there's just so many

4212

02:40:43,070 --> 02:40:40,140

places but you'll find me I'm sure

4213

02:40:45,170 --> 02:40:43,080

you're everywhere yeah yeah you're

4214

02:40:46,670 --> 02:40:45,180

everywhere man it's been it's amazing I

4215

02:40:48,170 --> 02:40:46,680

love everything you're doing well hey

4216

02:40:49,730 --> 02:40:48,180

thank you I'm gonna let you go I'm going

4217

02:40:52,010 --> 02:40:49,740

to debrief with the audience a little

4218

02:40:54,170 --> 02:40:52,020

bit and do a little touchy Christmas

4219

02:40:56,210 --> 02:40:54,180

message to them all but I want to thank

4220

02:40:58,969 --> 02:40:56,220

you for sticking around for almost three

4221

02:41:00,950 --> 02:40:58,979

hours man what a marathon

4222

02:41:02,270 --> 02:41:00,960

it was an absolute pleasure to finally

4223

02:41:04,130 --> 02:41:02,280

have you on I couldn't think of a better

4224

02:41:06,530 --> 02:41:04,140

way to finally introduce you to my

4225

02:41:08,030 --> 02:41:06,540

audience and uh I know we've got a lot

4226

02:41:10,490 --> 02:41:08,040

more of this to come in the future in

4227

02:41:13,010 --> 02:41:10,500

2023 so thank you Vinnie thanks for

4228

02:41:15,290 --> 02:41:13,020

being no thank you so much Ryan uh Happy

4229

02:41:17,210 --> 02:41:15,300

Holidays to you to everyone in your live

4230

02:41:19,309 --> 02:41:17,220

chat and we'll speak soon thank you

4231

02:41:23,450 --> 02:41:19,319

absolutely my man happy holidays we'll

4232

02:41:27,290 --> 02:41:23,460

talk soon take care peace bye

4233

02:41:29,330 --> 02:41:27,300

and then there was one wow guys huge

4234

02:41:31,130 --> 02:41:29,340

huge thank you to Chrissy Newton Andy

4235

02:41:32,630 --> 02:41:31,140

mcgrlin Vinnie Adams for being here

4236

02:41:34,670 --> 02:41:32,640

tonight and going through all of this

4237

02:41:38,150 --> 02:41:34,680

they did so much homework for this

4238

02:41:40,309 --> 02:41:38,160

episode uh without me even prompting

4239

02:41:41,809 --> 02:41:40,319

that so I really have to thank them for

4240

02:41:42,969 --> 02:41:41,819

the time and dedication they gave to

4241

02:41:46,730 --> 02:41:42,979

this

4242

02:41:49,190 --> 02:41:46,740

2022 wrap up episode here and uh I want

4243

02:41:50,929 --> 02:41:49,200

to thank you guys for an incredible year

4244

02:41:54,770 --> 02:41:50,939

of somewhere in the skies

4245

02:41:56,990 --> 02:41:54,780

the show has grown far beyond anything I

4246

02:42:00,889 --> 02:41:57,000

ever anticipated

4247

02:42:03,170 --> 02:42:00,899

um and I honestly am speechless that

4248

02:42:05,450 --> 02:42:03,180

people almost 300 episodes later are

4249

02:42:07,969 --> 02:42:05,460

still listening still watching our

4250

02:42:10,309 --> 02:42:07,979

YouTube numbers are growing

4251  
02:42:12,110 --> 02:42:10,319  
um and the podcast just continues to

4252  
02:42:15,110 --> 02:42:12,120  
grow as well so

4253  
02:42:16,610 --> 02:42:15,120  
clearly I'm doing things you like but

4254  
02:42:18,469 --> 02:42:16,620  
please reach out to me if there are

4255  
02:42:20,510 --> 02:42:18,479  
things you don't like I always love

4256  
02:42:23,630 --> 02:42:20,520  
feedback and how I can make the show

4257  
02:42:25,370 --> 02:42:23,640  
better so um thank you thank you for

4258  
02:42:26,990 --> 02:42:25,380  
sticking with us through a tumultuous

4259  
02:42:30,710 --> 02:42:27,000  
year of UFOs

4260  
02:42:32,750 --> 02:42:30,720  
crazy year in the world in general and

4261  
02:42:34,790 --> 02:42:32,760  
um hey if anything this is the one topic

4262  
02:42:36,830 --> 02:42:34,800  
that brings us all together and I've

4263  
02:42:39,230 --> 02:42:36,840

always really appreciated that about

4264

02:42:40,190 --> 02:42:39,240

this topic and I have you guys to thank

4265

02:42:42,410 --> 02:42:40,200

for that

4266

02:42:45,410 --> 02:42:42,420

um your support truly truly means the

4267

02:42:47,809 --> 02:42:45,420

world to me and to um a lot of us out

4268

02:42:51,170 --> 02:42:47,819

there who continue to do this research

4269

02:42:53,330 --> 02:42:51,180

and um I'll bet maybe

4270

02:42:56,090 --> 02:42:53,340

um it takes up a little too much time in

4271

02:42:57,950 --> 02:42:56,100

some of our lives uh but hey we wouldn't

4272

02:42:58,910 --> 02:42:57,960

be doing it if we didn't love it and if

4273

02:43:01,250 --> 02:42:58,920

you're going to keep listening and

4274

02:43:03,290 --> 02:43:01,260

watching we're going to keep doing it so

4275

02:43:05,750 --> 02:43:03,300

thank you thank you for an amazing year

4276

02:43:08,690 --> 02:43:05,760

at somewhere in the skies uh thank you

4277

02:43:11,570 --> 02:43:08,700

to everyone everyone who has ever

4278

02:43:13,309 --> 02:43:11,580

brought any of these stories forward and

4279

02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:13,319

um yeah we truly have you to thank for

4280

02:43:16,969 --> 02:43:15,120

giving us content to talk about every

4281

02:43:20,270 --> 02:43:16,979

week on our podcasts and YouTube

4282

02:43:22,130 --> 02:43:20,280

channels so thank you to all of you

4283

02:43:25,730 --> 02:43:22,140

um and I think that's about it please

4284

02:43:28,309 --> 02:43:25,740

like please share Please Subscribe very

4285

02:43:29,929 --> 02:43:28,319

much appreciated I did drop a new

4286

02:43:32,990 --> 02:43:29,939

episode today of somewhere in the sky's

4287

02:43:34,490 --> 02:43:33,000

podcast my Christmas episode uh where I

4288

02:43:37,849 --> 02:43:34,500

covered cases that have all happened

4289

02:43:39,650 --> 02:43:37,859

around Christmas time and um we got some

4290

02:43:42,410 --> 02:43:39,660

bangers in there we've got the Belgian

4291

02:43:46,070 --> 02:43:42,420

UFO wave we've got the herb uh Shermer

4292

02:43:48,889 --> 02:43:46,080

close encounter case uh what else was in

4293

02:43:51,230 --> 02:43:48,899

that episode we've got a a doomsday cult

4294

02:43:53,270 --> 02:43:51,240

that's saying Christmas carols to aliens

4295

02:43:55,250 --> 02:43:53,280

on Christmas

4296

02:43:59,270 --> 02:43:55,260

um thinking the world was gonna end

4297

02:44:02,030 --> 02:43:59,280

uh it did not uh however

4298

02:44:03,469 --> 02:44:02,040

um some awesome cases I came across so

4299

02:44:05,870 --> 02:44:03,479

please go check that out in the archives

4300

02:44:08,809 --> 02:44:05,880

right now summertheysguys.com or

4301  
02:44:10,309 --> 02:44:08,819  
wherever you get your podcasts and I

4302  
02:44:13,550 --> 02:44:10,319  
think that's about it I want to wish all

4303  
02:44:16,370 --> 02:44:13,560  
of you a very happy holiday season a

4304  
02:44:18,349 --> 02:44:16,380  
happy New Year so much to come for

4305  
02:44:20,450 --> 02:44:18,359  
somewhere in this guys in the coming

4306  
02:44:21,710 --> 02:44:20,460  
year I can't wait to share that with you

4307  
02:44:23,870 --> 02:44:21,720  
soon

4308  
02:44:26,150 --> 02:44:23,880  
um so with that I'm gonna say good night

4309  
02:44:27,830 --> 02:44:26,160  
thank you again to Andy to Chrissy and

4310  
02:44:31,190 --> 02:44:27,840  
Divini for joining me and thank you to

4311  
02:44:32,990 --> 02:44:31,200  
all of you and as I always say guys and

4312  
02:44:35,090 --> 02:44:33,000  
it means more now than ever keep your

4313  
02:44:37,550 --> 02:44:35,100

feet on the ground but never stop

4314

02:44:38,230 --> 02:44:37,560

searching somewhere in the skies Happy

4315

02:44:45,910 --> 02:44:38,240

New Year

4316

02:44:49,570 --> 02:44:45,920

[Music]

4317

02:45:20,030 --> 02:44:51,540

thank you